

C  
B34wH  
1895/96

CATALOGUE



# Baylor University

—AT—

Waco, = Texas.

THE LIBRARY OF THE

MAY 17 1927

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1895-'96.

FIFTY-FIRST SESSION.

ED. S. STONE, PRINTER, WACO, TEXAS.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

REV. B. H. CARROLL, President.

W. H. JENKINS, Vice-President.

JOHN T. BATTLE, Secretary.

F. L. CARROLL, Treasurer.

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| REV. B. H. CARROLL..... | Waco      |
| W. H. JENKINS.....      | "         |
| JOHN T. BATTLE.....     | "         |
| F. L. CARROLL.....      | "         |
| J. B. SCARBOROUGH.....  | "         |
| DR. O. I. HALBERT.....  | "         |
| HON. L. L. FOSTER.....  | Austin    |
| HOMER WELLS.....        | Waco      |
| M. H. STANDEFER.....    | "         |
| C. R. NASH.....         | "         |
| C. FALKNER.....         | "         |
| COL. W. B. DENSON.....  | Galveston |
| REV. R. C. PENDER.....  | Denison   |

# CATALOGUE

.....OF.....

# BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

.....AT.....

WACO, TEXAS.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
MAY 17 1927

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS


1895-'96.

FIFTY-FIRST SESSION.

WACO, TEXAS:  
ED. S. STONE, PRINTER AND BINDER,  
1896.







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



## BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

IS THE oldest educational institution in Texas. It was first located at Independence, Texas, in 1845, and was removed to Waco in 1886 and consolidated with Waco University. It has matriculated over 8,000 students, and graduated 534. It is the pioneer co-educational school in the South, the second in America and the third in the world. It is the property of the Baptist General Convention of Texas, representing 273,000 Baptists.

Baylor University was founded in the stormy days of the Republic of Texas, after the Fall of the Alamo and before the annexation of the Republic of Texas to the United States. While the chaos of a bloody revolution reigned over nine-tenths of her territory, while there was not a railroad nor a telegraph line, our Baptist fathers, few, poor and widely scattered, laid the foundation of this great institution.

In 1842, six years after the battle of San Jacinto, the Union Association, in session on Clear Creek, Fayette county, resolved to found a great Baptist University. Among the leading spirits in that enterprise, were Rev. Wm. M. Tryon, a native of New York; Rev. Jas. Huckins, a native of New Hampshire, and the Hon. R. E. B. Baylor, a native of Kentucky, eminent as a United States Congressman, a learned jurist and a Baptist preacher. These illustrious men, with their co-laborers, formed a Texas Baptist Educational Society, in order to develop and concentrate the best talent of the infant Republic on the contemplated University. In 1845 this society procured the charter and located the institution at Independence, Washington county, then near the center of population and a village noted for beautiful scenery, fertile soil and highly cultured people. Among the early trustees were such eminent men as Judge R. E. B. Baylor, after whom the University was named; Wm. M. Tryon, Jas. Huckins, Hon. A. S. Lipscomb, Supreme Judge; Gov. A. C. Horton, Albert G. Haynes and Rev. Hosea Garrett,

The infant University was what Jefferson called the University of Virginia in his day, "*Universitas in Ovo.*" But from that "*ovo*" was to come the young eagle that should soar aloft above the clouds and storms of adversity, and bask in the sunlight of usefulness and glory.

In the same year (1845) Professor Henry F. Gillett was elected the first teacher, and the Preparatory School was opened in a two-story building, 30x50 feet, at that time quite an imposing structure for Texas, which was soon crowded to overflowing. Military drill was also inaugurated. In 1847, Rev. Henry L. Graves, a graduate of the University of North Carolina, and also of Madison University, New York, was elected President. In 1850, a second building was erected, 50x65 feet. But at the close of the annual examination of 1851, unfortunate complications and divisions having arisen, the President and all the teachers resigned. Fortunately, the morning after the resignation the Baptist Convention, which had in the meantime adopted the institution, met at Independence, and after two days of earnest prayer and deliberation, Rev. Rufus C. Burleson was chosen as the successor of Dr. Graves. Dr. Burleson was then 28 years old, having spent seven years preparing for his life work in Nashville University, in teaching a select school in Mississippi, and in the Theological Seminary of Covington, Ky. This "*Universitas in Ovo*," with its young President, opened September 1, 1851, with three professors and two female teachers; with fifty-three students, thirty male and twenty-three female. The first regular College Class graduated in 1856. Dr. Burleson conducted the affairs of Baylor University for ten years, conferring in the meantime twenty-eight diplomas in the Literary and twenty-nine in the Law Department. The Law Department was organized in 1857, with a faculty of pre-eminent ability, composed of Hon. R. T. Wheeler, Supreme Judge, Hon. R. E. B. Baylor, Gen. Wm. P. Rodgers and Hon. John Sayles.

At this juncture the educational stream divided. The citizens of Independence and Washington refused to cooperate with the Houston and Texas Central Railroad in



running their Austin branch through Washington and Independence. Dr. Burleson and his associates, seeing that Independence would become isolated and inaccessible, resigned and laid the foundation of Waco University at Waco. The dear old College at Independence struggled on from 1861 to 1885. Rev. G. W. Baines served as President one year and conferred one diploma. In 1862, Dr. Wm. Carey Crane became President, and labored with great fidelity and unsurpassed ability until his death, a period of twenty-three years, during which time he conferred fifty-six diplomas. On the death of Dr. Crane, Rev. Dr. Reddin Andrews was elected President and presided one year, conferring one diploma. There were in all, during a period of forty-one years eighty-six diplomas conferred in the Literary Department and twenty-nine in the Law Department at Independence. In the meantime, from 1861 to 1886, Dr. Burleson was President of Waco University, during which time he conferred two hundred and twenty-six diplomas at Waco.

This institution was at first organically connected with the Trinity River Baptist Association; was afterwards organically connected with the Baptist General Association, which had been organized in 1868 and whose territory lay mainly in Central and North Texas, while the Baptist State Convention occupied mainly South Texas.

In 1885, the number of students in Baylor University had been reduced to twenty-eight, and there was a general desire for a consolidation of Baylor and Waco Universities. In 1886, after long and prayerful deliberation, the two institutions were united under the name of Baylor University at Waco, with Dr. Burleson as President. One party conceding the name and the other the locality.

Thus the long parted educational streams were reunited and mingled their waters as of old. In the meantime the two general bodies, the Baptist State Convention and Baptist General Association, were consolidated under the name of the Baptist General Convention of Texas. We thus clearly see that from the beginning, the Baptists of Texas have been committed in their whole history by solemn resolutions and

liberal donations to the great cause of Christian education. To-day the denomination stands pledged by one thousand holy memories, and by express resolutions and great sacrifices, to build up and endow Baylor University, and make it equal to any institution between the oceans.

The Baptist family in Texas number over 273,000 communicants, extending from the Red River to the Gulf and from the Sabine to the Rio Grande, and nothing is wanting but holy enthusiasm and concentration of effort to make Baylor University the peer of any institution on the continent. The past glorious history of Baylor University should fire the hearts of the whole Baptist family of Texas. It is the only institution in Texas that has survived the storms and perils of the last half a hundred years, during which time over 8,000 students have been instructed and over 500 graduated. It is a glorious fact that a very small per cent. of her students have left her halls unconverted. The great majority of them have gone forth not only thoroughly drilled in intellect, but with hearts full of love to Jesus and humanity. Over 260 young ministers have been educated in Baylor University, many of whom have become bright and shining lights in our Zion. It is also a glorious fact that Baylor students have everywhere attained to positions of great distinction, profit and usefulness, while her daughters have brightened and beautified so many homes in Texas. It is a glorious fact that Baylor University is the pioneer co-education college in the South, and that the greatest Universities in Europe and America are now gladly adopting this practical and glorious development of our educational systems.

## BOARD OF VISITORS,

June, 1896.

---

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Hon. J. C. Townes.....       | Austin       |
| Rev. A. P. Scofield.....     | Mincola      |
| Rev. J. H. Cason.....        | Hubbard City |
| Rev. G. S. Tumlin.....       | Brenham      |
| Rev. T. J. Walne.....        | Corsicana    |
| Rev. J. B. Ingram.....       | Caldwell     |
| Rev. L. R. Millican.....     | El Paso      |
| Rev. John Holland.....       | Marshall     |
| Rev. E. E. King.....         | San Antonio  |
| Rev. Q. T. Simpson.....      | Giddings     |
| Rev. Isaac Sellers.....      | Georgetown   |
| Rev. H. C. Gleiss.....       | Houston      |
| Rev. R. O. Dewberry.....     | Huntsville   |
| Rev. G. W. George.....       | Macedonia    |
| Rev. L. W. Duke.....         | Mexia        |
| Rev. J. F. Elder.....        | Quanah       |
| Rev. Dr. G. W. Pickett.....  | Richmond     |
| Rev. J. R. Riddle.....       | Waxahachie   |
| Rev. Dr. W. H. Parks.....    | Ennis        |
| Dr. J. M. Arnold.....        | Houston      |
| Rev. Dr. Pinkney Harris..... | Wrightsboro  |
| Dr. H. S. Pahl.....          | Brenham      |
| Rev. Dr. Jas. F. Duncan..... | Navasota     |
| Rev. J. W. Newbrough.....    | Cleburne     |
| Rev. C. D. Daniel.....       | San Antonio  |
| Rev. J. H. Martin.....       | Dallas       |
| Rev. J. J. Rice.....         | Legget       |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lee.....      | Cold Spring  |
| Mr. A. M. Darling.....       | Houston      |
| Rev. C. R. Coble.....        | Columbus     |
| Rev. A. Woods.....           | Uvalde       |



## FACULTY FOR 1895-96.

---

RUFUS C. BURLESON, D. D., LL. D.,  
*President and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy,  
Logic, and Evidences of Christianity, Pastoral Duties  
and Church Government.*

JAMES FRANCIS GREER,  
*Vice-President and Professor of Latin, German and French.*  
A. B. (Centre College, '81); A. M., (ib. '84).

JOHN COMPERE LATTIMORE,  
*Professor of Mathematics and Pedagogy.*  
C. E., and B. S., (National Normal, '86); B. S., (Baylor, '95); M. S.  
(ib., '96).

ORLANDO CLARKE CHARLTON,  
*Professor of Natural Sciences and Curator of Museum.*  
B. S., (Hanover College); A. M., (ib., '85).

WILLIAM ASBURY HARRIS,  
*Professor of Greek.*  
A. M., (Richmond College, '86); Ph. D., (Johns Hopkins University, '92)

HENRY LEE HARGROVE,  
*Professor of English and History.*  
A. B., (University of Nashville, '91); A. M., (ib., '92.)

WADE HAMPTON POOL,  
*Principal of Preparatory Department.*  
A. B., (Baylor, '87).

SAMUEL PALMER BROOKS,  
*Assistant in Preparatory Department.*  
A. B., (Baylor, '93); A. B., (Yale University, '94).

LYMAN BRYAN,  
*Assistant in Preparatory Department.*  
B. L., (Baylor, '95).

MISS SARAH ELIZABETH McLENDON,  
*Assistant in Preparatory Department and Assistant Presiding  
Teacher.*

MISS EMMA SAMUEL CULBERTSON,  
*Principal Primary Department.*  
M. A., (Baylor, '81).

MISS DOLA BLEDSOE,  
*Presiding Teacher and Teacher of Elocution and Oratory.*  
B. O., (Baylor, '95).

MISS EMMA HUMPHREYS,  
*Principal of Art Department.*  
M. A., (Baylor, '77).

BENAJAH HARVEY CARROLL, D. D.,  
*Principal of Bible Department,*  
A. M., (Baylor).

GUSTAV ADOLF SCHAUS,  
*Director Conservatory of Music—Piano, Violin, Harmony and Analysis.*

MISS HALLIE HARRISON,  
*Piano and Theory.*  
M. A., (Baylor, '78).

MISS HELEN MCGOWN,  
*Piano and Ensemble Practice.*

MISS MAUDE BRIAN,  
*Assistant Teacher in Music Department.*

MISS JENNIE DOTY HITCHENS,  
*Vocal Physiology, Voice Culture.*

JONAS ADEN EMERY, U. S. ARMY,  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

LOURO GUERRA,  
*Tutor of Spanish.*

---

MRS. VIRGINIA LEE GREER, M. A.,  
*Matron Georgia Burleson Hall.*

MRS. KATE M. TUNNELL,  
*Housekeeper Georgia Burleson Hall.*

MRS. O. C. CHARLTON,  
*Matron Maggie Houston Hall.*

EUGENE WOOD,  
*Registrar.*  
A. B., (Baylor, '95).

# GRADUATES.

---

## CLASS OF 1854—BAYLOR.

Stephen D. Rowe.....Galveston, Texas

## CLASS OF 1856—BAYLOR.

M. M. Callaway.....Abilene, Texas  
 Col. T. J. Goree .....Galveston, “  
 C. T. Kavanaugh\*.....Brenham, “  
 Hon. O. H. Leland.....Waco, “  
 W. H. Parks, D. D.....Ennis, “  
 Dr. C. H. Oliphant\*.....Huntsville, “

## CLASS OF 1857—BAYLOR.

Col. W. B. Denson.....Galveston, Texas  
 G. E. Davis....El Paso, “  
 Col. Cicero Jenkins\*.....Waco, “  
 J. P. Jackson\*.....Brenham, “  
 Rev. John F. Smith.....Austin, “

## CLASS OF 1858—BAYLOR.

Hon. C. R. Breedlove.....Kansas City, Mo.  
 J. L. Smith\*.....Salado, Texas  
 J. B. Thomas, Esq\*.....Bryan, “  
 Capt. James T. Daniel\*.....Marlin, “

## CLASS OF 1859—BAYLOR.

Dr. J. M. Arnold.....Houston, Texas  
 D. A. Bradshaw.....Glen Rose, “  
 Hon. L. H. Brown.....San Marcos, “  
 Mr. G. L. Chandler.....Anderson, “  
 Prof. W. H. Long, Sr.....Greenville, “  
 W. W. Wheeler\*.....Galveston, “

## CLASS OF 1860—BAYLOR.

Mr. Ben H. Thompson\*.....Austin, Texas  
 Mr. T. C. Cleveland\*.....Independence, “  
 Mr. T. L. Dunklin\*.....Waco, “  
 J. L. Graves, Esq.....Dawson, “  
 Rev. Pinckney Harris, D. D.....Wrightsboro, “  
 Mr. J. A. Dickie.....Eagle Springs, “

## CLASS OF 1861—WACO.

J. L. Bowers\*.....Brenham, Texas  
 Mr. W. B. Darby\*..Cold Springs, “

\*Deceased.

---

|                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| M. A. Kelton, Esq.....       | Lake View, Texas |
| Dr. H. F. Pahl.....          | Brenham, “       |
| Rev. M. M. Vanderhurst*..... | Belton, “        |
| Capt. J. C. Watson*.....     | Fairfield, “     |
| Mr. Browling Eldridge.....   | Brenham, “       |

## CLASS OF 1864—BAYLOR.

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| W. C. Crane, Jr..... | Houston, Texas |
|----------------------|----------------|

## CLASS OF 1866—WACO.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Miss Mattie C. Dial (Mrs. Carrington)*..... | Dallas, Texas |
|---|---------------|

## CLASS OF 1868—BAYLOR.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| J. E. Potts..... |  |
|------------------|--|

## CLASS OF 1868—WACO.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Miss Sue Cobb (Mrs. Wm. Davis).....           | Waco, Texas |
| Miss Jessie Speight (Mrs. W. H. Jenkins)..... | “ “         |

## CLASS OF 1869—BAYLOR.

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Capt. C. J. Crain..... | Fort Sill, I. T. |
| D. McIntyre*.....      | Brenham, Texas   |

## CLASS OF 1869—WACO.

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Francis M. Adams, Esq..... | Gause, Texas    |
| Silas C. Buck, Esq.....    | Stephenville, “ |
| Leigh Burleson, Esq.....   | San Saba, “     |

## CLASS OF 1870—WACO.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Rev. A. G. G. Perkins.....                     | Columbus, Texas |
| Rev. W. M. Gough*.....                         | Sherman, “      |
| W. A. H. Miller, Esq.....                      | San Antonio, “  |
| Miss Segur Burleson (Mrs. James Moore)..       | Galveston, “    |
| Miss Josephine Corley (Mrs. J. Burleson).....  | Kosse, “        |
| Miss Mollie Morrisson (Mrs. T. Green)*.....    | Whitney, “      |
| Miss Georgia Townsend (Mrs. D. A. Kelley)..... | Waco, “         |
| Miss Kittie Lancaster (Mrs. Hutchins).....     | Rockdale, “     |

## CLASS OF 1871—BAYLOR.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Dr. Reddin Andrews.....     | Bastrop, Texas |
| Joel A. Lipscomb, Esq*..... | Brenham, “     |

## CLASS OF 1871—WACO.

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Rev. V. G. Cunningham.... | Waco, Texas      |
| Y. S. Jenkins....         | Gatesville, “    |
| Capt. J. E. Elgin.....    | Aransas Pass, “  |
| Hon. J. E. McCombe.....   | Houston, “       |
| Dr. J. S. Lipscomb.....   | Copperas Cove, “ |

\*Deceased.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Miss Laura Alexander (Mrs. Lumpkin).....       | Meridian, Texas |
| Miss Ella Harlan (Mrs. J. H. Trollinger)*..... | Calvert, “      |
| Miss Gertrude Lipscomb (Mrs. Murchison)*.....  | Crocket, “      |
| Miss Sallie Linton (Mrs. J. E. McCombe).....   | Houston, “      |
| Miss Sallie Speight (Mrs. W. W. Kendall).....  | Waco, “         |

## CLASS OF 1872—BAYLOR.

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Arthur McKnight..... | Independence, Texas |
|----------------------|---------------------|

## CLASS OF 1872—WACO.

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Dr. H. H. Trollinger.....                   | San Antonio, Texas |
| Miss Mozelle Perry (Mrs. John Kirksey)..... | Mexia, “           |
| Miss Lula Johnson (Mrs. White).....         | Waco, “            |

## CLASS OF 1873—BAYLOR.

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Daniel Polk..... | San Antonio, Texas |
| Lewis Polk.....  | “ “ “              |

## CLASS OF 1873—WACO.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Dr. O. I. Halbert.....                        | Waco, Texas       |
| Prof. R. G. Horseley.. . . . .                | Gilmer, “         |
| Miss Lilian Gaines (Mrs. M. H. Westbrook).... | Waco, “           |
| Miss Georgia McCrary (Mrs. McSpadden)*.....   | Clifton, “        |
| Miss Celeste Patton (Mrs. Edmondson).....     | Brookshire, “     |
| Miss Florence Gerald. . . . .                 | New York City     |
| Miss Fannie Milner (Mrs. C. Cook).....        | Meridian, Texas   |
| Miss Abbie Moore (Mrs. P. J. Gill).....       | Hill's Prairie, “ |
| Miss M. H. Rodgers (Mrs. Damon).....          | Corsicana, “      |

## CLASS OF 1874—WACO.

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Dr. V. J. Everett.....                    | Weatherford, Texas |
| Miss Lula Brown (Mrs. John H. Baker)..... | Waco, “            |
| Miss Mamie Cole (Mrs. John Boone).....    | Galveston, “       |
| Miss Vada Greer (Mrs. Kidd).....          | Sealey, “          |
| Miss Ada Henderson.....                   | Cameron, “         |
| Miss Mittie Cannon (Mrs. Horton).....     | Waco, “            |
| Miss Ada Eastland (Mrs. Caperton)*.....   | Carolina, Miss.    |

## CLASS OF 1875—BAYLOR.

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| T. J. Chandler*.....     | Gatesville, Texas |
| C. S. Robinson, Esq..... | San Antonio, “    |

## CLASS OF 1875—WACO.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Rev. Wm. Bagby.....                          | Rio Janeiro, Brazil |
| Hon. W. S. Baker.....                        | Waco, Texas         |
| Hon. Wm. P. McComb.....                      | Conroe, “           |
| Miss Fannie Carter (Mrs. Farquhar) . . . . . | LaGrange, “         |
| Miss Ida Lane (Mrs. A. H. Scott) . . . . .   | Pearl, “            |
| Miss Maggie Lenoir* . . . . .                | Marlin, “           |

\*Deceased.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Mrs. Veannis Maddox (Mrs. Warreck) .....   | Sherman, Texas |
| Miss Lizzie Morrill (Mrs. Lightfoot) ..... | Fort Worth, "  |
| Miss F. Townsend (Mrs. Dunham) .....       | Spring, "      |
| Miss Martha Watson (Mrs. Lillard)* .....   | Fairfield, "   |

## CLASS OF 1876—BAYLOR.

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. J. A. Bell ..... | Spring Hill, S. C. |
| Rev. J. R. Horn ..... | Willow Hole, Texas |

## CLASS OF 1876—WACO.

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Dr. J. M. Frazier .....                     | Belton, Texas        |
| J. D. Freeman .....                         | McGregor, "          |
| I. A. Goldstein .....                       | Waco, "              |
| Rev. J. C. Robertson* .....                 | Grandview, "         |
| Hon. K. B. Seale .....                      | Jasper, "            |
| Miss Virginia Ewell .....                   | Evergreen, Louisiana |
| Miss Ella Frazier (Mrs. B. A. Little) ..... | Kopperl, Texas       |
| Miss Emma Morrill (Mrs. J. Johnson) .....   | Waco, "              |
| Miss Lela Risher (Mrs. Dr. Halbert) .....   | " "                  |
| Miss Sue Wallace (Mrs. G. W. Tyler) .....   | Belton, "            |

## CLASS OF 1877—BAYLOR.

|                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Rev. J. M. Carroll .....    | Belton, Texas     |
| B. D. Crane, Esq. ....      | Little Rock, Ark. |
| B. W. Cunningham, Esq. .... | Dallas, Texas     |
| L. R. Bryan, Esq. ....      | Brenham, "        |
| J. M. Duncan, Esq. ....     | LaGrange, "       |
| Hon. S. H. Goodlett .....   | Brenham, "        |
| W. Howard, Jr. ....         | Houston, "        |
| J. T. Randolph* ....        | Madisonville, "   |
| J. H. Reid ....             | Calvert, "        |

## CLASS OF 1877—WACO.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| T. W. Anderson .....                           | Annona, Texas       |
| J. E. Allen .....                              | Albany, "           |
| Edgar Battle .....                             | Acapulco, Mexico    |
| J. C. Dupree, Esq. ....                        | Seattle, Washington |
| T. S. Henderson, Esq. ....                     | Cameron, Texas      |
| Rev. Dr. J. F. Duncan .....                    | Navasota, "         |
| W. C. O'Bryan, Esq. ....                       | McGregor, "         |
| Miss Cordelia Allen (Mrs. Dr. Carpenter) ..... | Mart, "             |
| Miss Hallie C. Carter (Mrs. N. Robinson) ..... | LaGrange, "         |
| Miss Emma Humphreys (Mrs. Humphreys) .....     | Waco, "             |
| Miss Ella B. Linton (Mrs. Overall) .....       | Franklin, "         |
| Miss Lula G. McCrary (Mrs. Durland) .....      | Denison, "          |
| Miss Lizzie Sessions (Mrs. W. E. Bonner) ..... | Wortham, "          |

\*Deceased.



## CLASS OF 1878—BAYLOR.

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| J. M. Dean.....             | Alabama                 |
| Rev. T. J. Dodson.....      | Los Angeles, California |
| Rev. F. S. Roundtree.....   | Burnet, Texas           |
| Prof. C. H. Wedemeyer.....  | Belton, “               |
| J. T. Crain.....            | Independence, “         |
| Sam H. Dixon.....           | Houston, “              |
| Hon. Temple Houston.....    | Fort Worth, “           |
| A. G. Lipscomb, Esq.....    | Hempstead, “            |
| Prof. J. W. W. Spencer..... | Brenham, “              |
| L. W. Styles, M. D.....     | Paige, “                |

## CLASS 1878—WACO.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Nat Baker, Esq.....                         | Denver, Colorado |
| J. F. Flint, Esq*.....                      | Waco, Texas      |
| L. L. Peck, Esq*.....                       | Fairfield, “     |
| M. C. H. Park, Esq.....                     | Waco, “          |
| Miss Pyrena Allen.....                      | “ “              |
| Miss Kate Farr (Mrs. Sherrill).....         | Greenville, “    |
| Miss Hallie Harrison.....                   | Waco, “          |
| Miss Laura Herring (Mrs. W. H. Bagby).....  | Denver, Colorado |
| Miss Mollie O'Bryan (Mrs. Gillespie)*.....  | Alleyton, Texas  |
| Miss Felicia Peck (Mrs. Hardy).....         | Corsicana, “     |
| Miss Grace Powell (Mrs. Jeff Tingle).....   | Waco, “          |
| Miss Carrie Reese (Mrs. Walter Dean).....   | Austin, “        |
| Miss Jennie Roberts (Mrs. Blake).....       | Plantersville, “ |
| Miss Lillie Trollinger (Mrs. Buchanan)..... | Whitesboro, “    |

## CLASS OF 1879—BAYLOR.

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Frank C. Cross, Esq.....   | Luling, Texas  |
| Ed. P. Curry, Esq.....     | Brenham, “     |
| E. D. Cavin, Esq.....      | Wheelock, “    |
| Hon. Lafayette Kirk.....   | Brenham, “     |
| Eugene B. Muse, Esq.....   | Dallas, “      |
| Rev. Z. C. Taylor.....     | Bahia, Brazil  |
| Hon. C. H. Willingham..... | Runnels, Texas |

## CLASS OF 1879—WACO.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Prof. F. M. Allen.....                      | Waco, Texas         |
| Alfred Battle, Esq.....                     | Seattle, Washington |
| Rev. A. F. Beddo.....                       | Dallas, Texas       |
| Rev. W. T. Compere.....                     | Hubbard City, “     |
| W. W. Dodd, Esq.....                        | Anderson, “         |
| Dr. J. R. Frazier.....                      | Monterey, Mexico    |
| Rev. A. P. Scofield.....                    | Mineola, Texas      |
| Miss Lula M. Anderson (Mrs. Kimbrough)..... | Waco, “             |

\*Deceased.



|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Miss Marie Battle (Mrs. Woodward) .....        | Waco, Texas   |
| Miss Carrie Chandler (Mrs. Tillman).....       | Gatesville, “ |
| Miss Jennie Reeves (Mrs. Collins)*.....        | Caldwell, “   |
| Miss Estelle J. Wallace (Mrs. Dr. Dupree)..... | Marlin, “     |
| Miss Lorena Westbrook (Mrs. Robertson).....    | San Angelo, “ |

## CLASS OF 1880—BAYLOR.

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Mr. W. C. Breedlove..... | Roby, Texas      |
| Mr. Gordon C. Crane..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Mr. H. L. Garrett*.....  | Brenham, Texas   |
| Wm P. Ewing, Esq.....    | “ “              |
| W. S. Rose, Esq.....     | Belton, “        |

## CLASS OF 1880—WACO.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Mr. Percival Burleson*.....                   | Waco, Texas      |
| Dr. Wm. Garrett .....                         | Forney, “        |
| John T. Harrison, Esq.....                    | Waco, “          |
| G. G. Kelley, Esq.....                        | Wharton, “       |
| W. N. Prater*.....                            | Hallettsville, “ |
| L. R. Stroud, Esq.....                        | Rockwall, “      |
| Miss Fannie H. Reeves (Mrs. Carrington)*..... | Sunnyside, “     |

## CLASS OF 1881—BAYLOR.

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Wm. S. Smith ..... | ..... |
|--------------------|-------|

## CLASS OF 1881—WACO.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Albert S. Burleson, Esq.....                | Austin, Texas |
| Mr. C. H. Vines.....                        | Jackson, Va.  |
| Miss Annie P. Battle (Mrs. Wood).....       | Waco, Texas   |
| Miss Minnie Brown (Mrs. Poythers).....      | Dallas, “     |
| Miss Eoline Brown (Mrs. L. W. Moore).....   | Rusk, “       |
| X Miss Emma Culbertson .....                | Waco, “       |
| Miss Lillie S. Dockery (Mrs. Bolton).....   | Wharton, “    |
| Miss Eugenia Greenwood*.....                | Luling, “     |
| Miss Lottie Hair (Mrs. Haynie).....         | Anderson, “   |
| Miss Johnnie Johnson (Mrs. Dr. Hamlet)..... | Waco, “       |
| Miss Mary Timmons (Mrs. Torrens)*.....      | McGregor, “   |

## CLASS OF 1882—WACO.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| R. L. Allen, Esq.....                    | Waco, Texas   |
| Mr. J. H. Beaver*.....                   | Dallas, “     |
| Prof. W. G. Beaver.....                  | Mertens, “    |
| J. W. Moffett, Esq.....                  | Temple, “     |
| Prof. J. T. Witt.....                    | Salado, “     |
| Rev. J. D. Ray .....                     | Eminence, Ky. |
| Miss Imogene Burleson (Mrs. Radney)..... | Waco, Texas   |

\*Deceased.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Miss Emma Chambers (Mrs. Dr. Matthews)..... | Santa Anna, Texas |
| Miss Luella Chambers.....                   | Santa Anna, “     |
| Miss Nellie Eastland (Mrs. Kellner)*.....   | Waco, “           |
| Miss E. A. Goddard (Mrs. Hickman).....      | Waco, “           |
| Miss Lida South (Mrs. Hull).....            | Navasota, “       |

## CLASS OF 1883—WACO.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Mr. K. K. Foree.....                       | Dallas, Texas     |
| Prof. I. P. Skinner.....                   | Snyder, “         |
| Miss Hallie B. Burleson (Mrs. Morris)..... | Waco, “           |
| Miss Emma A. Campbell*.....                | Alto, “           |
| Mrs. Exer Cochran (Mrs. George).....       | Walnut, “         |
| Miss Lela Cochran.....                     | “ “               |
| Miss Mollie S. Daniel (Mrs. Davis)*.....   | Alvord Station, “ |
| Miss Lula Lednum.....                      | Waco, “           |
| Miss Jessie L. Still (Mrs. Mason).....     | Kemp, “           |
| Miss Florence Gordon (Mrs. Moore).....     | Brandon, “        |

## CLASS OF 1884—BAYLOR.

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Frank Keifer, Jr., Esq.....     | Roby, Texas |
| J. H. Stribbling, Jr., Esq..... | Rockdale, “ |
| R. C. Crane, Esq.....           | Roby, “     |
| Hon. W. S. Bittell.....         | Austin, “   |

## CLASS OF 1884—WACO.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Hon. T. E. Byrd.....                      | Greenville, Texas |
| Mr. A. J. Buchanan.....                   | Bryan, “          |
| Prof. H. A. Ivy.....                      | Sherman, “        |
| S. H. Morrison, Esq.....                  | Denton, “         |
| Rev. J. W. Newbrough.....                 | Cleburne, “       |
| Mr. S. P. Skinner.....                    | Waxahachie, “     |
| Miss Rosa Johnson (Mrs. Evans).....       | Waco, “           |
| Miss Maggie Kendrick (Mrs. Kendrick)..... | Quanah, “         |
| Miss Ella Long (Mrs. V. B. Harris).....   | Quitman, “        |

## CLASS OF 1885—BAYLOR.

|                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| F. M. Newman, Esq..... | Brady City, Texas |
|------------------------|-------------------|

## CLASS OF 1885—WACO.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Hon. J. W. Crayton.....                       | Farmersville, Texas |
| Rev. C. D. Daniel.....                        | San Antonio, “      |
| Rev. S. M. Foster.....                        | Rochester, N. Y.    |
| Capt. C. C. McCullough.....                   | Fort Ringold, Texas |
| Miss Nina Jameson (Mrs. Dr. Wood).....        | Hubbard, “          |
| Miss Lizzie McCutcheon (Mrs. McCampbell)..... | Berclair, “         |
| Miss Mattie Osborne (Mrs. Baker).....         | Rockdale, “         |

\*Deceased.

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Miss Belle Riley (Mrs. Yantis).....    | Canton, Texas      |
| Rev. J. H. Martin.....                 | Oak Cliff, “       |
| Dr. Wm. Wood.....                      | Hubbard, “         |
| Miss Stella Allen (Mrs. Buchanan)..... | Bryan, “           |
| Miss Lula Brooks (Mrs. Garrett).....   | Waco, “            |
| Miss Ermine Buck (Mrs. Lattimore)..... | Forth Worth, “     |
| Miss Lillie Boyd.....                  | Waxahachie, “      |
| Miss Lula Brigman.....                 | Abbott, “          |
| Miss Lina Cox.....                     | Yoakum, “          |
| Miss Carrie Eldridge.....              | Brenham, “         |
| Miss Lou Homesley (Mrs. Johnson).....  | San Angelo, “      |
| Miss Ida Staton (Mrs. Ellard).....     | Birmingham, Ala. * |
| Miss Neva Titus.....                   | Eliasville, Texas  |
| Miss Jennie Wise.....                  | Waco, “            |
| Miss Fannie Shelton (Mrs. Veasey)..... | “ “                |

## CLASS OF 1886.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| R. E. Chandler.....                      | Rockwall, Texas   |
| R. E. Davenport.....                     | Mount Vernon, “   |
| J. G. Taylor.....                        | Houston, “        |
| Prof. W. C. Martin....                   | Keachi, La.       |
| Miss Minnie Bradley (Mrs. Johnson)*..... | Corsicana, Texas  |
| Miss Miriam Buck.....                    | Benbrook, “       |
| Miss Mollie Brown*.....                  | Fort Worth, “     |
| Miss Lelia Everett.....                  | South Bosque, “   |
| Miss Mary Goddard (Mrs. Bonner).....     | Bonner, “         |
| Miss Laura Morrill (Mrs. Wilkins).....   | Honey Grove, “    |
| Miss Rossie McJunkin (Mrs. Johnson)..... | Bryan, “          |
| Miss Laura Puryear (Mrs. Pool).....      | Waco, “           |
| Miss Jennie Ray.....                     | Pettus, “         |
| Miss Lula Ramsey (Mrs. McGee).....       | Trenton, Tenn.    |
| Miss Lillie Storey (Mrs. Sanders).....   | Gatesville, Texas |
| Miss Beulah Trice (Mrs. Brown).....      | Waco, “           |
| Miss May Watson (Mrs. David).....        | Mexia, “          |
| Miss Dixie Wood.....                     | Hubbard City, “   |
| Miss Florence Yerby (Mrs. Hudson).....   | Marion, Ala.      |

## CLASS OF 1887.

|                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| F. J. Bell, Esq.....      | Dallas, Texas  |
| Prof. W. W. Darby.....    | Waco, “        |
| D. K. Fitzhugh, Esq.....  | “ “            |
| Rev. W. A. Garrett.....   | “ “            |
| W. P. Harris, Esq.....    | Gonzales, “    |
| O. S. Lattimore, Esq..... | Forth Worth, “ |
| Prof. W. H. Pool.....     | Waco, “        |
| Rev. J. T. Stanton.....   | San Angelo, “  |

\*Deceased.

---

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Miss Florence Burleson (Mrs. Phillips)..... | San Augustine, Texas |
| Miss Mollie Bell (Mrs. Barnett).....        | Shady Side, La.      |
| Miss Mary Clonts (Mrs. Alexander).....      | Decatur, Texas       |
| Miss Minnie Cole (Mrs. Wylie).....          | Mt. Calm, “          |
| Miss Pearl Johnson (Mrs. Watson)*.....      | Mt. Vernon, “        |
| Miss Fannie McKown.....                     | Itaska, “            |
| Miss Fannie Sparks (Mrs. Downs).....        | Waco, “              |
| Miss Fannie Smith (Mrs. Noblitt).....       | Campbell, “          |

## CLASS OF 1888.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Prof. B. F. Muller.....                   | Progresso, Mexico |
| Prof. W. H. Long, Jr.....                 | Greenville, Texas |
| Prof. J. C. F. Kyger.....                 | Waco, “           |
| J. S. Fitzhugh, Esq.....                  | “ “               |
| Dr. John H. Wood.....                     | Hubbard, “        |
| Miss Claudia Robinson (Mrs. Smith).....   | San Diego, Cal.   |
| Miss Irene Shannon (Mrs. Henderson)*..... | Curtis, Texas     |
| Miss Lena Davis.....                      | Waco, “           |
| Miss Mattie Carter (Mrs. Franklin).....   | Dallas, “         |
| Miss Lena Napier (Mrs. Walling).....      | Houston, “        |
| Miss Nettie Reed (Mrs. Kavanaugh) .....   | Waco, “           |
| Miss Ida Hawkins (Mrs. Smith).....        | Morgan, “         |
| Miss Estelle Standifer (Mrs. Smythe)..... | Waco, “           |
| Miss Mary Allen.....                      | “ “               |
| Miss Rosa King (Mrs. Fitzhugh).....       | “ “               |
| Miss Forest Tucker.....                   | Fort Worth, “     |
| Miss Judie Barnwell.....                  | Gilmer, “         |

## CLASS OF 1889.

|                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Miss Hennie Hardin (Mrs. Davis).....  | Waco, Texas  |
| Miss Mae Moore (Mrs. Rogers).....     | “ “          |
| Miss Madge Williams (Mrs. Hearn)..... | Bremond, “   |
| Miss Anna Scofield (Mrs. Parker)..... | Hillsboro, “ |

## CLASS OF 1890.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Miss Bertie Cunningham.....                      | Waco, Texas    |
| Miss Belle Eastland.....                         | “ “            |
| Miss Mamie Eastland.....                         | “ “            |
| Miss Lizzie Thompson (Mrs. Rowe).....            | Brazoria, “    |
| Miss Vannie Carter.....                          | Waco, Texas    |
| Miss Pauline Carrington.....                     | “ “            |
| Miss Nora Johnson.....                           | “ “            |
| Miss Josephine Jenkins (Mrs. George Truett)..... | “ “            |
| Miss Ellen Goddard (Mrs. Robinson).....          | San Antonio, “ |
| Miss Lula Allen.....                             | Waco, “        |
| Miss Lida Hines (Mrs. Tanner)*.....              | “ “            |

---

\*Deceased.

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Miss Mary D. Barton (Mrs. Tanner).....  | Chicago, Ill.  |
| Miss Cynthia Adams (Mrs. Dr. Hill)..... | Dawson, Texas  |
| Miss Myrtle Minor.....                  | Redlands, Cal. |
| Miss Janie Miller.....                  | Millwood, Ky.  |
| Mr. R. A. Burleson.....                 | Waco, Texas    |
| Rev. H. C. Gleiss.....                  | Houston, “     |
| Mr. J. P. Collier.....                  | Cameron, “     |
| Rev. J. S. Tanner.....                  | Chicago, Ill.  |

## SENIOR CLASS, 1891.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Miss Ida Bloodworth (Mrs. R. A. Burleson)..... | Waco, Texas     |
| Miss Georgia Darwin (Mrs. Standford).....      | Lorena, “       |
| Miss Anna Dean (Mrs. Sears).....               | Waco, “         |
| Miss Dettie Goldsby.....                       | Colbert, I. T.  |
| Miss Sallie McCown.....                        | Whitney, Texas  |
| Miss Jessie Brown (Mrs. Johnson).....          | Whitewright, “  |
| Miss Maggie Davidson.....                      | Eagle Lake, “   |
| Miss Emma Foster.....                          | Brazoria, “     |
| Miss Minnie Kendrick.....                      | Waco, “         |
| Miss Sallie Simpson.....                       | Sweetwater, “   |
| Miss Sallie Wells.....                         | Kentucky        |
| Rev. A. C. Burroughs.....                      | Louisville, Ky. |
| Rev. P. C. Burroughs.....                      | “ “             |
| Mr. Roy Hearn.....                             | Bremond, Texas  |
| Prof. J. B. Johnson.....                       | Campbell, “     |
| H. F. Lively.....                              | Dallas, “       |
| Rev. A. Woods.....                             | Uvalde, “       |

## CLASS OF 1892.

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Mr. M. P. Ball.....                           | Cleburne, Texas |
| Mr. J. W. Bourland.....                       | Abilene, “      |
| J. W. Cocke, Esq.....                         | Waco, “         |
| Mr. W. H. Forrester.....                      | “ “             |
| Mr. Lewis Mims.....                           | Houston, “      |
| Mr. Lee R. Scarborough.....                   | Mexia, “        |
| Miss Jennie Ball.....                         | Cleburne, “     |
| Miss Lucille Dyer.....                        | Meridian, “     |
| Miss Lola Hutchinson.....                     | Antelope, “     |
| Miss Ruby Johnson (Mrs. Cannon).....          | Moscow, “       |
| Miss Annie Seale.....                         | Jasper, “       |
| Miss Mattie Douglass Scarborough.....         | Waco, “         |
| Miss Eva Woodward (Mrs. Long).....            | Denton, “       |
| Miss Lizzie Thompson (Graduate in Music)..... | Waco, “         |

## CLASS OF 1893.

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Mr. W. T. Brian, A. B.....    | Sweet Home, Texas |
| Prof. S. P. Brooks, A. B..... | Waco, “           |

---

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Mr. J. W. Cantwell, A. B.....          | Magnolia, Ark.         |
| Mr. D. W. Dobbs, B. S....              | Heidenheimer, Texas    |
| Prof. R. F. Gillam, B. S.....          | Ozone, “               |
| Mr. W. H. McClelland, Jr., A. B.....   | Gilmer, “              |
| Prof. J. Rush Powell, A. B.....        | Bosqueville, “         |
| Rev. E. G. Townsend, A. B.....         | Louisville, Ky.        |
| Miss Alma Adams.....                   | Jasper, Texas          |
| Miss Hettie Blair .....                | Merkel, “              |
| Miss Stella Clark (Mrs. Selvidge)..... | Dawson, “              |
| Miss Mozelle Edmondson.....            | Patterson, “           |
| Miss Bettie Gaines.....                | Houston, “             |
| Miss Ladie Griffith.....               | Waco, “                |
| Miss Ruby Looney.....                  | Fayetteville, Ala.     |
| Miss Kittie Green.....                 | Thorp's Springs, Texas |
| Miss Eulalia Ralston.....              | Mansfield, “           |

## CLASS OF 1894.

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Mattie Douglas Scarborough, A. B..... | Waco, Texas   |
| W. E. Magee, A. B.....                | “ “           |
| P. M. Neff, A. B.....                 | McGregor, “   |
| G. P. Selvidge, A. B.....             | Dawson, “     |
| George W. Harris, B. L.....           | Fort Worth, “ |
| W. A. Nabors, A. B.....               | Winsboro, “   |
| J. C. Pyle, B. L.....                 | Celeste, “    |
| D. C. Warren, B. L.....               | Ethel, “      |

## CLASS OF 1895.

|                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| J. W. Bryan, A. B.....          | Lake Charles, La. |
| Prof. Lyman Bryan, B. L.....    | Waco, Texas       |
| J. Wolfe Carter, A. B.....      | Mt. Lebanon, La.  |
| T. H. Claypool, A. B.....       | Joshua, Texas     |
| E. E. Denison, A. B., B. L..... | Marion, Ill.      |
| Dan E. Graves, A. B.....        | Gatesville, Texas |
| Finis E. Johnson, B. L.....     | Cleburne, “       |
| W. C. Matthews, A. B .....      | Waco, “           |
| L. J. Richards, B. L.....       | Scranton, Penn.   |
| Dayton B. Steed, B. L.....      | Whitesboro, Texas |
| T. J. Suits, A. B.....          | Waco, “           |
| G. E. Warren, A. B.....         | Burleson, “       |
| Eugene Wood, A. B.....          | Waco, “           |
| Miss Edna Brian, A. B.....      | Montgomery, La.   |
| Miss Grace Darling, B. L.....   | Houston, Texas    |
| Miss Cora V. Warren, B. L.....  | Abilene, “        |



# LAW DEPARTMENT—'57, '58, '59, '60.

## FACULTY.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Rufus C. Burleson, D. D., LL. D., President. |                     |
| Hon. R. T. Wheeler.*                         | Hon. R. B. Baylor.* |
| Gen. W. P. Rogers.*                          | Hon. John Sayles.   |

## GRADUATES—CLASS OF 1858.

|                             |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Hon. John A. Alexander..... | Caldwell, Texas  |
| Hon. Thos. J. Brown.....    | Austin, “        |
| Hon. Thos. J. Goree.....    | Galveston, “     |
| Thos. B. Haynes*.....       | Independence, “  |
| John W. Metcalf*.....       | “ “              |
| W. H. Parks, D. D.....      | Ennis, “         |
| Leonard W. Waller*.....     | San Phillipe, “  |
| Hon. C. R. Breedlove.....   | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Hon. E. F. Ewing*.....      | Brenham, Texas   |
| B. C. Hardin.....           | Huntsville, “    |
| Hon. James W. Jeffries..... | Rapides, La.     |
| A. E. Morris.....           | Elgin, Texas     |
| Gen. John G. Walker*.....   | Lynchburg, “     |

## CLASS OF 1859-60.

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Hon. Decimus U. Barziza*..... | Richmond, Va.     |
| Daniel Bradshaw.....          | Glen Rose, Texas  |
| George W. Davis.....          | Galveston, “      |
| I. M. Edwards.....            | Plantersville, “  |
| Hon. L. B. Hightower.....     | Cleveland, “      |
| Wm. L. Moore.....             | Crockett, “       |
| V. E. Petty.....              | Brenham, “        |
| Abner S. Reed.....            | Rusk, “           |
| Isaiah M. Bookman*.....       | Roan Prairie, “   |
| J. W. Chandler.....           | La Grange, “      |
| Jasper N. Dodson.....         | Palestine, “      |
| A. S. Gregory*.....           | “                 |
| Col. Cicero Jenkins*.....     | Waco, “           |
| Prof. J. N. Onins.....        | Granbury, “       |
| S. D. Read.....               | Lake Charles, La. |
| Chas. E. Travis*.....         | Bryan, Texas      |

## GRADUATES 1866.

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Daniel E. Bledsoe.* | John N. Henderson. |
|---------------------|--------------------|

\*Deceased.



## HONORARY DEGREES.

---

A list of the names of persons upon whom Baylor University has conferred honorary degrees.

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Hon. O. H. Leland, A. M.....                   | Waco, Texas      |
| Dr. J. M. Arnold, A. M.....                    | Houston, “       |
| Prof. W. H. Long, A. M.....                    | Greenville, “    |
| Col. J. Cicero Jenkins, A. M.*.....            | Waco, “          |
| Dr. Pinckney Harris, A. M.....                 | Flatonia, “      |
| Rev. W. C. Buck, D. D.*.....                   | Waco, “          |
| Rev. A. C. Caperton, D. D.....                 | Louisville, Ky.  |
| Dr. B. H. Carroll, A. M.....                   | Waco, Texas      |
| Rev. W. W. Harris, A. M.*.....                 | “ “              |
| Prof. S. B. Buckley, Ph. D.....                | Austin, “        |
| Rev. A. C. Clemons, D. D.....                  | Marshall, “      |
| Prof. J. T. Strother, A. M.....                | Waco, “          |
| Dr. W. H. Parks, A. M.....                     | Ennis, “         |
| Rev. S. A. Goodwin, D. D.....                  | Savannah, Ga.    |
| Rev. J. H. Lofton, D. D.....                   | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Rev. G. W. Rodgers, D. D.....                  | Sherman, Texas   |
| Rev. C. C. Chaplin, D. D.*.....                | Brenham, “       |
| M. G. C. Lockett, A. M.....                    | Meridian, “      |
| Rev. S. A. Hayden, D. D.....                   | Dallas, “        |
| Rev. S. A. King, D. D.....                     | Waco, “          |
| Dr. D. R. Wallace, LL. D.....                  | Terrell, “       |
| Rev. F. Keifer, D. D.....                      | Fisher, “        |
| Rev. S. J. Anderson, D. D.....                 | Greenville, “    |
| Prof. W. H. Bruce, A. M.....                   | Llano, “         |
| Prof. A. W. Orr, A. M.....                     | Omen, “          |
| Rabbi Edward M. Chapman, Ph. D.....            | Dallas, “        |
| Rev. Wm. M. Bagby, A. M.....                   | Brazil           |
| Rev. Z. C. Taylor, A. M. (Class of 1879).....  | “                |
| Rev. R. G. Horsely, A. M. (Class of 1873)..... | Atlanta, Texas   |
| Rev. J. Morgan Wells, D. D.....                | Fort Worth, “    |
| Prof. H. A. Ivy, A. M. (Class of 1884).....    | Denison, “       |
| Rev. Martin V. Smith, D. D.*.....              | Belton, “        |
| Rev. A. J. Holt, D. D.....                     | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Rev. W. A. Sample, D. D.....                   | Fort Smith, Ark. |
| Rev. A. J. Fawcett, D. D.....                  | Tyler, Texas     |
| Rev. Jno. S. Tanner, A. M.....                 | Chicago, Ill.    |
| Prof. Jno. C. Lattimore.....                   | Waco, Texas      |

\*Deceased.

# ROLL OF STUDENTS FOR 1895-'96.

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

### MALES.

#### SENIOR.

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Adams, J. F.....    | Celeste, Texas |
| Battle, W. W.....   | Waco, “        |
| Brown, T. W.....    | “ “            |
| Carroll, F. E.....  | “ “            |
| Cole, A. T.....     | Grandview, “   |
| Connally, T. T..... | Eddy, “        |
| Goerner, H. L.....  | Bastrop, “     |
| Hamlett, W. A.....  | Waco, “        |
| Held, J. A.....     | Denison, “     |
| James, C.....       | Haskell, “     |
| Norris, Ed J.....   | Coppell, “     |
| Pierson, Wm.....    | Haskell, “     |

#### JUNIOR.

|                          |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Cowan, W. C.....         | Waco, Texas   |
| Eastland, Jas. H.....    | “ “           |
| Grimmett, W. M.....      | Cedar Hill, “ |
| Hearne, W. F.....        | Osceola, “    |
| Jones, D. M.....         | Copeville, “  |
| McDonald, J. F.....      | Abbott, “     |
| McGee, I. G.....         | Gilmer, “     |
| Ray, J. A.....           | Bailey, “     |
| Scarborough, Geo. M..... | Waco, “       |
| Smith, H. C.....         | Belton, “     |
| Smith, S. W.....         | Waco, “       |
| Staten, A. B.....        | “ “           |
| Truett, Geo. W.....      | “ “           |
| Ward, J. L.....          | “ “           |
| Youngblood, D. J. R..... | Astoria, “    |

## SOPHOMORE.

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Ammons, E. ....        | Brenham, Texas   |
| Axtell, D. B. ....     | Waco, “          |
| Aynesworth, J. H. .... | Graham, “        |
| Bogges, Albert ....    | Waco, “          |
| Bryan, T. F. ....      | Iredell, “       |
| Carroll, C. C. ....    | Waco, “          |
| Clement, J. B. ....    | Rockdale, “      |
| Compere, E. L. ....    | Abilene, “       |
| Corley, O. F. ....     | Alpha, La.       |
| Davis, W. C. ....      | Gladstone, Texas |
| Durham, C. K. ....     | Armour, “        |
| Fisher, F. P. ....     | Waelder, “       |
| Greer, J. H. ....      | Longview, “      |
| Guynn, M. E. ....      | Eagle Lake, “    |
| Hargrove, P. S. ....   | Waco, “          |
| Harrison, R. B. ....   | “ “              |
| Johnson, C. D. ....    | Oenaville, “     |
| Jones, W. M. ....      | Copeville, “     |
| Kendrick, E. I. ....   | Hillside, “      |
| Lumpkin, J. C. ....    | Waxahachie, “    |
| Malone, A. L. ....     | Corsicana, “     |
| Milling, T. M. ....    | St. Maurice, La. |
| Murphree, R. D. ....   | Garland, Texas   |
| McDaniel, Geo. W. .... | Navasota, “      |
| Norris, John A. ....   | Eagle Lake, “    |
| Porter, S. G. ....     | Kyle, “          |
| Prather, H. E. ....    | Dallas, “        |
| Scofield, M. W. ....   | Hillsboro, “     |
| Swan, F. L. ....       | Swan, “          |
| Wasson, Leal. ....     | Navasota, “      |
| Winn, C. F. ....       | Waxahachie, “    |

## FRESHMEN.

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Ball, M. S. ....    | Cleburne, Texas   |
| Beaman, S. M. ....  | Giddings, “       |
| Bell, C. L. ....    | Rogers Prairie, “ |
| Bizzell, W. B. .... | William Penn, “   |

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Bowen, W. D.....      | Waco, Texas       |
| Bryan, A. S.....      | Lake Charles, La. |
| Bryan, W. E.....      | Iredell, Texas    |
| Busby, O. E.....      | Woodville, “      |
| Busby, O. F. ....     | “ “               |
| Clark, W. D.....      | Leesville, “      |
| Cooper, Grundy.....   | Weil, La.         |
| Cowan, E. J.....      | Mart, Texas       |
| Davidson, S. A.....   | Eagle Lake, “     |
| Davis, P. D.....      | Waelder, “        |
| Dickson, Mike.....    | Dublin, “         |
| Donaldson, H. G.....  | Windom, “         |
| Dunlap, K. F.....     | Abilene, “        |
| Dunwoody, W. N.....   | Crockett, “       |
| Frierson, J. M.....   | Colony, “         |
| Hargrove, M. L.....   | Waco, “           |
| Harris, Nat.....      | “ “               |
| Hill, Ninn.....       | Oenaville, “      |
| Hillsman, W. T.....   | Ledbetter, “      |
| Lauman, F. A.....     | San Marcos, “     |
| Lovelace, Carl.....   | Waco, “           |
| Mainer, T. N.....     | Lovelady, “       |
| McComb, J. E.....     | Houston, “        |
| Pittman, Walter.....  | Waco, “           |
| Reed, J. G.....       | Blum, “           |
| Renfro, W. G.....     | Elm Mott, “       |
| Rowland, D. B.....    | Kyle, “           |
| Russell, J. H.....    | West, “           |
| Schuchardt, G. C..... | San Antonio, “    |
| Shannon, E. V.....    | Holland, “        |
| Spradley, C. M.....   | Allen, “          |
| Spradley, S. B.....   | “ “               |
| Taylor, C. C.....     | Pleasant Point, “ |
| Thomas, C. G.....     | Lewisville, “     |
| Thompson, W. C.....   | Waco, “           |
| White, B. E.....      | Lancaster, “      |
| White, C. N.....      | Richardson, “     |
| White, W. N.....      | Brady, “          |
| Wilson, A. C.....     | Moody, “          |

## IRREGULAR.

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Benson, J. H.....     | Palo Pinto, Texas |
| Berrier, J. M.....    | Auburn, “         |
| Bird, M. L.....       | Patrick, “        |
| Bryant, C. W.....     | Kosse, “          |
| Carroll, J. J.....    | Pelican, La.      |
| Carter, C. B.....     | Franklin, Texas   |
| Cavness, W. M.....    | Hico, “           |
| Clark, I. C.....      | Rosebud, “        |
| Cox, B. L.....        | Ben Wheeler, “    |
| Crosslin, J. S.....   | Waco, “           |
| Fisher, J. H.....     | Waelder, “        |
| Forrest, F. C.....    | Pendletonville, “ |
| Garrison, T. H.....   | Arlington, “      |
| Gatlin, B. B.....     | Bristol, “        |
| Gates, I. E.....      | Battle, “         |
| Goddard, Andrew.....  | Waco, “           |
| Griffin, W. P.....    | McKinney, “       |
| Harrell, D. J.....    | Patrick, “        |
| Harrison, E. T.....   | Coppell, “        |
| Hawkins, J. L. H..... | Gilbert, “        |
| Hawkins, S. F.....    | Comanche, “       |
| Hollis, W. T.....     | Rogers Prairie, “ |
| Lamkin, R. W.....     | Houston, “        |
| Lovelace, R. A.....   | Bonham, “         |
| Lusk, L. L.....       | Fort Worth, “     |
| Martin, M. M.....     | West, “           |
| Miller, E. C.....     | Pendletonville, “ |
| Milton, Howard.....   | Abbott, “         |
| Mims, L. J.....       | Waco, “           |
| Moore, C. R.....      | Robinson, “       |
| Morgan, G. W.....     | Cameron, “        |
| Naylor, L. F.....     | Moody, “          |
| Neal, W. O.....       | Birdville, “      |
| Park, A. R.....       | Forresteron, “    |
| Pierson, J. W.....    | Emory, “          |
| Pillow, R. L.....     | Greenwood, Miss.  |
| Postell, T. H.....    | Center, Texas     |

|                     |              |   |
|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Priddy, Sam.....    | Hubbard,     | “ |
| Prince, W. H.....   | Waco,        | “ |
| Ransdell, R. S..... | Equestria,   | “ |
| Reynolds, A. W..... | Alvord,      | “ |
| Richy, W. W.....    | Hubbard,     | “ |
| Ridings, H. J.....  | Hico,        | “ |
| Rigby, L. F.....    | Rosebud,     | “ |
| Roberts, J. E.....  | Eagle Lake,  | “ |
| Shipp, W. F.....    | Golden,      | “ |
| Smith, Roy.....     | Rockdale,    | “ |
| Sutton, G. B.....   | Nolanville,  | “ |
| Turman, W. S.....   | Patrick,     | “ |
| Watson, R. E.....   | Barry,       | “ |
| Wilson, A. C.....   | Moody,       | “ |
| Winter, W. E.....   | Pella,       | “ |
| Wood, R. F.....     | Hillsboro,   | “ |
| Word, W. A.....     | Honey Grove, | “ |

## FEMALES.

## SENIOR.

|                           |                   |   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Bryan, Lera.....          | Lake Charles, La. |   |
| Davis, Emma.....          | Vernon, Texas     |   |
| Early, Faye.....          | Waco,             | “ |
| Hanrick, Nannie.....      | “                 | “ |
| Henry, Stella.....        | Lancaster,        | “ |
| Johnson, Virgie.....      | “                 | “ |
| Nance, Nell.....          | Palestine,        | “ |
| Pierson, Alice.....       | Haskell,          | “ |
| Scarborough, Dottie.....  | Waco,             | “ |
| Walne, Belle.....         | Corsicana,        | “ |
| White, Maude.....         | Lancaster,        | “ |
| Wofford, Sallie John..... | Athens,           | “ |
| Worley, Lillie.....       | Bryan,            | “ |

## JUNIOR.

|                        |               |   |
|------------------------|---------------|---|
| Chesnutt, Alberta..... | Taylor, Texas |   |
| Cunningham, Mamie..... | Waco,         | “ |
| Jenkins, Annie.....    | “             | “ |

---

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Lattimore, Bertha..... | Dublin, Texas |
| McDonald, Carrie.....  | Abbott, “     |
| Tunnell, Maude.....    | Waco, “       |
| Willis, Louise.....    | “ “           |

## SOPHOMORE.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Duncan, Ellen.....      | Elmott, Texas |
| Edmondson, Estelle..... | Brookshire, “ |
| Elder, Jannie.....      | Quanah, “     |
| Griffith, Kate.....     | Whitney, “    |
| Johnson, Kate.....      | Waco, “       |
| Kimball, Ione.....      | Belton, “     |
| Knapp, Pearl.....       | Waco, “       |
| Murphree, Mattie.....   | Garland, “    |
| McCutcheon, Sallie..... | Sweet Home, “ |
| Richardson, Belle.....  | Athens, “     |
| Steele, Orlena.....     | Kosse, “      |
| Taylor, Eunice.....     | “ “           |
| Trice, Sallie.....      | Waco, “       |

## FRESHMEN.

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Archer, Gillie.....     | Uvalde, Texas     |
| Barnett, Kate.....      | Lone Oak, “       |
| Bogges, Dorothy.....    | Waco, “           |
| Brown, Lucy.....        | Gatesville, “     |
| Bryan, Lallie.....      | Lake Charles, La. |
| Chase, Josie.....       | Chase, Texas      |
| Cowan, Stella.....      | Mart, “           |
| De Lamar, Carrie.....   | Whitney, “        |
| Gill, Effie B. ....     | Hills Prairie, “  |
| Hart, Sophia.....       | Jasper, “         |
| Hubbard, Searcy.....    | Tyler, “          |
| Ikard, Willie.....      | Henrietta, “      |
| Kendall, Margaret.....  | Waco, “           |
| Lawless, Kate.....      | Lott, “           |
| Muse, Annie Belle.....  | Waco, “           |
| Pittman, Minnie.....    | “ “               |
| Popplewell, Addie.....  | “ “               |
| Popplewell, Lizzie..... | “ “               |



|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Rachford, Lola.....     | Beaumont, Texas |
| Rawlins, Alma.....      | Lancaster, “    |
| Renfro, Kate.....       | Elm Mott, “     |
| Rodes, Mary.....        | Navasota, “     |
| Royall, Bess.....       | Palestine, “    |
| Scarborough, Lula.....  | Longorio, “     |
| Smith, Jeretta.....     | Ennis, “        |
| Stubblefield, Lucy..... | McGregor, “     |
| White, Pearle.....      | Lancaster, “    |
| Williams, Nettie.....   | Montgomery, La. |

## IRREGULAR.

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Broome, Florence.....   | Ozona, Texas       |
| Cooper, Birdie.....     | Weil, La.          |
| Cundiff, Belle.....     | Waco, Texas        |
| Curry, Jessie.....      | Lancaster, “       |
| Downing, Lillie .....   | Valley Mills, “    |
| Good, Lura.....         | Farmers Branch, “  |
| Henry, Mamie.....       | Lancaster, “       |
| Henson, Mary D.....     | Oenaville, “       |
| Herring, Jessie.....    | Vernon, “          |
| Lumpkin, Eva.....       | Waco, “            |
| Miller, Maymie.....     | Sulphur Springs, “ |
| McCutcheon, Jessie..... | Sweet Home, “      |
| Riggle, Rebecca.....    | Manor, “           |
| Sterrett, Ruth.....     | San Angelo, “      |
| Umberson, Ollie.....    | Gholson, “         |
| Westbrook, Lizzie.....  | Waco, “            |
| Wilkes, Ruby.....       | “ “                |
| Wortham, Eunice.....    | Patrick, “         |

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## MALES.

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Adams, D. E.....   | Cresson, Texas |
| Allison, C. B..... | Lone Oak, Mo.  |
| Allison, J. S..... | Sonora, Texas  |
| Baldwin, C. D..... | Alvarado, “    |
| Ball, J. C.....    | Cleburne, “    |

---

|                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Ballard, J. N.....          | Whitney, Texas    |
| Bass, R. W .....            | Vanetia, “        |
| Bates, L. V .....           | Waco, “           |
| Bednarek, Frank.....        | Engle, “          |
| Bennett, J. F.....          | Fort Griffin, “   |
| Benson, J. H.....           | Palo Pinto, “     |
| Best, H. R.....             | Gorman, “         |
| Blackwell, W. M.....        | Bruceville, “     |
| Blatherwick, Charles A..... | Navasoto, “       |
| Bowen, Bert. S .....        | Waco, “           |
| Brittain, W. E.....         | Mineola, “        |
| Britton, W. W.....          | Robinson, “       |
| Brown, Boss.....            | Cleburne, “       |
| Brown, O. G.....            | Waco, “           |
| Bruce, S. R.....            | Ardmore, I. T.    |
| Bryant, Rufus W .....       | Waco, Texas       |
| Bucek, Frank.....           | Moravia, “        |
| Caplen, Jacob E.....        | La Porte, “       |
| Cappleman, J. J .....       | Windom, “         |
| Cardwell, C. F.....         | Cleburne, “       |
| Carroll, S. J.....          | Pelican, La.      |
| Chancellor, W. W.....       | Vineyard, Texas   |
| Chromcak, John....          | Moravia, “        |
| Clifton, A. L.....          | Waco, “           |
| Clouse, J. H.....           | “ “               |
| Coburne, W. E.....          | Cleburne, “       |
| Coleman, William.....       | Waco, “           |
| Connally, J. T.....         | Beeville, “       |
| Crawford, W. M.....         | Corpus Christi, “ |
| Crouch, E. W.....           | Heidenheimer, “   |
| Crouch, W. W.....           | Temple, “         |
| Crow, Oscar.....            | Waco, “           |
| Cunningham, C. P.....       | “ “               |
| Daniel, J. P.....           | Corsicana, “      |
| Davis, F. C.....            | Rector, “         |
| Davis, J. J.....            | Mansfield, “      |
| Davis, J. N.....            | Astoria, “        |
| Davis, M. I.....            | Farmersville, “   |

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Dudley, B. F.....         | Utica, Miss.       |
| Dunlap, J. R.....         | Brenham, Texas     |
| Dunn, M. M.....           | Altoga, “          |
| Edward, J. H.....         | Crawford, “        |
| Elder, W. J.....          | Quanah, “          |
| Emery, A. R.....          | Waco, “            |
| English, J. W.....        | Bailey, “          |
| Faegin, R. U.....         | Hico, “            |
| Falkner, Mordis.....      | Waco, “            |
| Ficklen, C. S.....        | Hillsboro, “       |
| Finks, Geo. C.....        | Waco, “            |
| Floyd, G. W.....          | Rome, Ga.          |
| Forrester, O. P.....      | Belton, Texas      |
| Fowler, J. H.....         | Milano Junction, “ |
| Garrett, R. E.....        | Patrick, “         |
| Gilchrist, J. M.....      | San Gabriel, “     |
| Greathouse, Eric.....     | Temple, “          |
| Greenstreet, W. C.....    | St. Jo, “          |
| Guerra, L. M.....         | San Antonio, “     |
| Hail, Wilson E.....       | Crockett, “        |
| Hamilton, J. D.....       | Waller, “          |
| Hammond, Harry.....       | Lancaster, “       |
| Hargis, O. D.....         | Llano, “           |
| Havel, Frank G.....       | Moravia, “         |
| Haynes, Wm. E.....        | Leesville, “       |
| Helsley, W. A.....        | Cleburne, “        |
| Hergist, W. H.....        | Houston, “         |
| Hext, J. P.....           | Mangum, “          |
| Hicks, A. W.....          | Blum, “            |
| Hill, Clyde.....          | Houston, “         |
| Hill, R. W.....           | Oenaville, “       |
| Hodge, E. J.....          | Houston, “         |
| Hooper, J. C.....         | Waco, “            |
| Hooper, W. G.....         | “ “                |
| Hunter, H. L.....         | Huntsville, “      |
| Jalufka, Jas.....         | Moravia, “         |
| James, Eric.....          | Waco, “            |
| Jenkins, W. H., Jr.,..... | “ “                |

---

|                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Jenson, J. E .....     | Hancock, Texas    |
| Johnson, N. G.....     | Heidenheimer, “   |
| Joiner, C. A.....      | Abilene, “        |
| Jones, Claude.....     | Rockwall, “       |
| Jones, J. G.....       | Summers Mills, “  |
| King, C. T.....        | Waco, “           |
| King, L. B.....        | “ “               |
| Kirksey, Frank.....    | “ “               |
| Knight, W. A.....      | Ocker, “          |
| Lawrence, J. Z.....    | Mesquite, “       |
| Lewis, E. M.....       | Runge, “          |
| Liesberg, O. D.....    | Clarendon, “      |
| Lumpkin, E. R.....     | Waco, “           |
| Lumpkin, H. P.....     | “ “               |
| Lumpkin, John.....     | “ “               |
| Lyons, M. S.....       | Lake Charles, La. |
| Mathews, W. C.....     | Hillsboro, Texas  |
| Melton, W. M.....      | Waco, “           |
| Millican, E. R.....    | El Paso, “        |
| Miller, F. M.....      | Pendletonville, “ |
| Mitchell, Otho.....    | Waco, “           |
| Mixon, A. M.....       | Barnum, “         |
| Moody, M. D.....       | Nimrod, “         |
| Moore, J. L.....       | Robinson, “       |
| Morrison, H. H.....    | Whitney, “        |
| Motley, J. S.....      | Mesquite, “       |
| Munnerlyn, Geo. F..... | Waco, “           |
| McComb, J. E.....      | Houston, “        |
| McGee, J. M.....       | Alvarado, “       |
| McIlhaney, W. A.....   | Waldo, “          |
| McJunkin, W. B.....    | Waco, “           |
| McKee, F. E.....       | Abbott, “         |
| McLain, Lee R.....     | Pursley, “        |
| McPherson, J. E.....   | Pleasant Point, “ |
| Nash, J. M.....        | Waco, “           |
| Olive, Horace.....     | Houston, “        |
| Pavlicek, Joseph.....  | Moravia, “        |
| Pearce, C. B.....      | Savoy, “          |

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Perry, W. M       | Coleman, Texas  |
| Pierce, J. M      | Savoy, “        |
| Pierrard, A. L    | Waco, “         |
| Pittman, E. M     | Waco, “         |
| Pool, J. B        | Mansfield, “    |
| Power, G. W       | Dublin, “       |
| Price, W. H       | Harper, “       |
| Pullin, J. A      | Kennedy, “      |
| Quisenberry, W. A | Lebanon, “      |
| Reaves, Willie    | Waco, “         |
| Richbourgh, B. G  | Hico, “         |
| Riley, Geo        | Houston, “      |
| Roberts, Fred     | Cleburne, “     |
| Rodgers, W. J     | Battle, “       |
| Rutherford, M. M  | Farmington, “   |
| Sanders, W. T     | Kosse, “        |
| Sansom, L. H      | Grandview, “    |
| Scarborough, A. E | Longorio, “     |
| Scofield, Houston | Hillsboro, “    |
| Sims, Geo. M      | Joshua, “       |
| Smith, J. M       | Engle, “        |
| Smith, O. L       | “ “             |
| Smith, S. H       | Bailey, “       |
| Smith, T. E       | Grandview, “    |
| Smythe, J. T      | “ “             |
| Smythe, M. W      | “ “             |
| Solomon, O. J     | “ “             |
| Speight, Jesse    | Waco, “         |
| Stephens, H. H    | Rio Vista, “    |
| Stephens, L. M    | “ “ “           |
| Stephens, L. O    | Bailey, “       |
| Stone, A. E       | Waco, “         |
| Stone, Gus        | “ “             |
| Stripling, J. W   | Downsville, “   |
| Taliaferro, H. W  | Waco, “         |
| Talley, T. J      | Temple, “       |
| Tandy, W. R       | Haskell, “      |
| Tatum, W. B       | South Bosque, “ |

---

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Thomas, J. W.....     | Waco, Texas |
| Thompson, E. J.....   | Kemp, “     |
| Tinsley, J. W.....    | Waco, “     |
| Underwood, I. C.....  | “ “         |
| Underwood, C. R.....  | Auburn, “   |
| Wallace, W. J.....    | Hancock, “  |
| Walton, Irby.....     | Mesquite, “ |
| Weatherby, E. P.....  | Hubbard, “  |
| Welborne, B. B.....   | Longview, “ |
| Westbrook, C. A.....  | Lorena, “   |
| Westbrook, C. L.....  | “ “         |
| Westbrook, Earle..... | Waco, “     |
| White, G. W.....      | Foster, “   |
| White, I. J.....      | Thornton, “ |
| White, Jesse.....     | Bristol, “  |
| Wilkes, C. P.....     | Waco, “     |
| Willig, Vernie.....   | “ “         |
| Wilson, C. R.....     | Nash, “     |
| Wood, Joshua.....     | Hubbard, “  |
| Word, I. W.....       | Sonora, “   |
| Zapalac, John.....    | Praha, “    |

## FEMALES.

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Arnold, Mamie.....      | Waco, Texas       |
| Barkley, Enid.....      | “ “               |
| Battle, May Belle.....  | “ “               |
| Brame, Mrs. Mary.....   | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Brown, Lula.....        | Headsville, Texas |
| Bryan, Nonie.....       | Lake Charles, La. |
| Byrd, Mattie.....       | Ozona, Texas      |
| Carter, Jessie.....     | Barnum, “         |
| Carter, Lena.....       | “ “               |
| Chamberlain, Annie..... | Manor, “          |
| Crenshaw, Dora.....     | Hillside, “       |
| Duncan, Annie Lou.....  | Navasota, “       |
| Dunn, Lora.....         | Altoga, “         |
| Falkner, Shirley.....   | Waco, “           |
| Foster, Laura.....      | Glory, “          |
| Frances, Etta May.....  | Waco, “           |



|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| George, Clyde.....       | Waco, Texas       |
| Grant, Pet.....          | “ “               |
| Greer, Lillian.. ..      | “ “               |
| Henderson, Ethel.....    | Dallas, “         |
| Hillyer, Lizzie.....     | Mt. Calm, “       |
| Hobbs, Lucia D.....      | Dallas, “         |
| Hoffman, Lona.....       | Carrollton, “     |
| Holman, Ludie.....       | Hutto, “          |
| Hughes, Adah.....        | Brunner, “        |
| Humphreys, Claribel..... | Waco, “           |
| Jalufka, Agnes .....     | Moravia, “        |
| Johnson, Lula B.....     | Cookville, “      |
| Kendall, Sarah.....      | Waco, “           |
| Kuykendall, Dora.....    | Hutto, “          |
| Lacy, Mary .....         | Waco, “           |
| Lofton, Mittie.....      | “ “               |
| Lumpkin, Ida.....        | “ “               |
| McKinney, Bianca.....    | “ “               |
| McLain, Kate.....        | Hubbard, “        |
| Parks, Emma.....         | Ennis, “          |
| Parks, Mary.....         | “ “               |
| Pasche, Anna... ..       | Houston, “        |
| Paschal, Ellen.....      | Stanton, “        |
| Patterson, Geraldine.... | Waco, “           |
| Petereit, Grace*.....    | “ “               |
| Pittman, Lucy... ..      | “ “               |
| Poland, Lucye.....       | Marshall, “       |
| Read, Susie.....         | Blum, “           |
| Reed, Dora.....          | Durango, “        |
| Roper, Belle.....        | Weatherford, “    |
| Saxon, Addie... ..       | “ “               |
| Sedwick, Cora.....       | “ “               |
| Smith, Alice.....        | “ “               |
| Thomason, Clara.....     | Charlieville, La. |
| Tweedle, Lena.....       | Oenaville, Texas  |
| Vrazel, Mary.....        | Engle, “          |
| Wemple, Nora.....        | Waco, “           |
| Westbrook, Hallie.....   | Lorena, “         |

\*Deceased.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Westbrook, Lucile ..... | Lorena, Texas |
| Whitton, Lee.....       | Kosse, “      |
| Whitsitt, Jennie.....   | Lorena, “     |
| Williams, Hattie.....   | Waco, “       |
| Wood, Ludie.....        | “ “           |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

## MALES.

|                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Blatherwick, Aubrey. .... | Waco, Texas |
| Brown, Norman .....       | “ “         |
| Byrum, Walter.....        | “ “         |
| Cash, C. C.....           | Forney “    |
| Crowder, Robert.....      | Waco, “     |
| Dukes, Joe.....           | Austin, “   |
| Dukes, M. Bracken.....    | “ “         |
| George, Willie.....       | Waco, “     |
| Harris, Albert.....       | “ “         |
| Hart, W. M.....           | Mart, “     |
| Moody, Charles.....       | Waco, “     |
| Patterson, Edgar.....     | “ “         |
| Patterson, Knox.....      | “ “         |
| Petereit, Fred.....       | “ “         |
| Price, Marvin.....        | Harper, “   |
| Reaves, Frank.....        | Waco, “     |
| Reaves, Jesse.....        | “ “         |
| Reed, Earle.....          | “ “         |
| Rodgers, P. J.....        | Battle, “   |
| Smith, Bradley.....       | Waco, “     |
| Smith, Sidney.....        | “ “         |
| Smith, Spurgeon.....      | “ “         |
| Westbrook, Vivian.....    | “ “         |

## FEMALES.

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Bryan, Clevie.....        | Lake Charles, La. |
| Carroll, Mattie Kate..... | Waco, Texas       |
| Cranfill, Hallie.....     | “ “               |
| Crosslin, Nina.....       | “ “               |
| Crowder, Alberta.....     | “ “               |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Dukes, Mabel.....           | Austin, Texas  |
| Duncan, Ida.....            | Navasota, “    |
| Duncan, Eva.....            | “ “            |
| Emery, Jessie.....          | Waco, “        |
| George, May.....            | “ “            |
| Greer, Genevieve.....       | “ “            |
| Graves, Dora.....           | Mt. Calm, “    |
| Hamlett, Bonnybelle.....    | Waco, “        |
| Harcourt, Lenox.....        | Weatherford, “ |
| Harris, Annie Pearl.....    | Waco, “        |
| Mitchell, Faye.....         | “ “            |
| Morris, Georgia Ellene..... | “ “            |
| Price, May.....             | Harper, “      |
| Sedwick, Annie.....         | Waco, “        |
| Standifer, Ether.....       | “ “            |
| Ward, Pearl.....            | “ “            |

## SPECIALS.

## FEMALES.

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Anderson, Nellie.....   | Waco, Texas     |
| Baker, Elsie.....       | “ “             |
| Ballen, Maude.....      | West, “         |
| Bogges, Annie Lou.....  | Waco, “         |
| Boren, Ruth.....        | Ennis, “        |
| Brian, Maude.....       | Boyce, La.      |
| Bryan, Lallie.....      | Lake Charles, “ |
| Bullion, Loa.....       | Waco, Texas     |
| Casseda, Etta.....      | “ “             |
| Charlton, Julia.....    | “ “             |
| Cranfill, Mabel.....    | “ “             |
| Curry, Minnie.....      | “ “             |
| Dean, Hattie.....       | “ “             |
| Dulaney, Lydia.....     | Belton, “       |
| Green, Nellie.....      | Waco, “         |
| Halbert, Ada.....       | “ “             |
| Halbert, Olive.....     | “ “             |
| Hali-Burton, Fanny..... | “ “             |
| Haug, Tonia Marie.....  | “ “             |

|                                 |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Hollingsworth, Elizabeth L..... | Keatchie, La. |
| Hooks, Kate.....                | Waco, Texas   |
| Horn, Mary.....                 | “ “           |
| Houghton, Nellie.....           | “ “           |
| Huff, Mamie.....                | “ “           |
| Lloyd, Marian.....              | Corsicana, “  |
| Lovelace, Pearl.....            | Waco, “       |
| Mullen, Bessie.....             | Waelder, “    |
| Parton, Joe D.....              | Waco, “       |
| Pulliam, Fannie.....            | San Angelo, “ |
| Randall, Leona.....             | Waco, “       |
| Ray, Cora.....                  | “ “           |
| Segner, Bettie.....             | “ “           |
| Smythe, Mary.....               | Grandview, “  |
| Spaulding, Pearl.....           | Waco, “       |
| Speight, Lizzie.....            | “ “           |
| Wallace, Mrs. D. W.....         | Temple, “     |
| Warn, Minnie.....               | Cuero, “      |
| Weathered, Rosa.....            | Waco, “       |

## PIANO.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Anderson, Nellie King | Cooper, Birdie        |
| Archer, Gillie        | Cranfill, Mabel       |
| Arnold, Mamie         | Crowder, Alberta      |
| Baker, Elsie          | Deane, Hattie         |
| Ballen, Maude         | Downing, Lillie       |
| Barnett, Kate         | Dukes, Mabel          |
| Battle, May Belle     | Dulaney, Lydia        |
| Bogges, Annie Lou     | Edmondson, Estelle    |
| Boren, Ruth           | Falkner, Shirley      |
| Brian, Maude          | Gill, Effie B.        |
| Brown, Lula           | Good, Lura            |
| Bryan, Lallie         | Graves, Lora          |
| Byrd, Mattie          | Green, Nellie         |
| Caplen, Jacob E.      | Halbert, Ada          |
| Carroll, Kate         | Halbert, Olive        |
| Carter, Jessie        | Herring, Jessie       |
| Carter, Lena          | Hillyer, Lizzie       |
| Charlton, Julia       | Hobbs, Lucia D.       |
| Chase, Josie          | Hoffman, Lona         |
| Chesnutt, Alberta     | Hollingsworth, Lizzie |

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Horn, Mary         | Ray, Cora            |
| Hubbard, Searcy    | Read, Susie          |
| Hughes, Adah       | Renfro, Kate         |
| Ikard, Willie      | Richardson, Belle    |
| Jalufka, Agnes     | Rodes, Mary          |
| Jenkins, Annie     | Royall, Bess         |
| Kendall, Margaret  | Saxon, Addie         |
| Lacy, Mary         | Sedwick, Cora        |
| Lawless, Kate      | Segner, Bettie       |
| Lumpkin, Ida       | Smythe, Mary         |
| Lusk, L. L.        | Spaulding, Pearle    |
| McCutcheon, Sallie | Speight, Lizzie      |
| Miller, Mamie      | Steele, Orlena       |
| Mitchell, Faye     | * Taylor, Eunice     |
| Mullen, Bessie     | Tunnell, Maude       |
| Muse, Annie Belle  | Wallace, Mrs. D. W.  |
| Paschall, Ellen    | Weathered, Rosa      |
| Petereit, Grace    | Westbrook, Hallie    |
| Pierson, Alice     | Westbrook, Lizzie    |
| Poland, Lucye      | Westbrook, Lucile    |
| Pulliam, Fannie    | Williams, Nettie     |
| Randall, Leona     | Wofford, Sallie John |

## VIOLIN.

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Anderson, Nellie King | Jalufka, James  |
| Early, Faye           | Kendall, Sarah  |
| Emery, Jessie         | Sedwick, Annie  |
| Guerra, Lauro M.      | Thomason, Clara |
| Humphreys, Claribel   | Wood, Ludie     |
| Ikard, Willie         |                 |

## MANDOLIN.

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Westbrook, Earle | Wofford, Sallie John |
|------------------|----------------------|

## VOCAL CLASS.

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Baker, Elsie       | Hart, Sophia      |
| Ballen, Maude      | Henry, Stella     |
| Carter, Jessie     | Herring, Jessie   |
| Chamberlain, Annie | Holman, Ludie     |
| Dean, Hattie       | Hooks, Katie      |
| Downing, Lillie    | Hubbard, Searcy   |
| Dulaney, Lydia     | Kuykendall, Dora  |
| Falkner, Shirley   | Lattimore, Bertha |
| Frierson, Jno. M.  | Lloyd, Marian     |

Miller, Mamie  
 Mitchell, Faye  
 Mullen, Bessie  
 Parton, Joe D.  
 Paschall, Ellen  
 Patterson, Geraldine  
 Pulliam, Fannie  
 Rachford, Lola  
 Randall, Leona  
 Riggle, Rebecca

Royall, Bess  
 Smith, O. L.  
 Smythe, Mary  
 Spaulding, Pearl  
 Tunnell, Maude  
 Warn, Minnie  
 White, Pearle  
 Williams, Nettie  
 Worley, Lillie

### HARMONY CLASS.

Barnett, Kate  
 Boren, Ruth  
 Brian, Maude  
 Bryan, Lallie  
 Casseday, Etta  
 Charlton, Julia  
 Chase, Josie  
 Chesnutt, Alberta  
 Cooper, Birdie

Downing, Lillie  
 Hollingsworth, Lizzie  
 Ikard, Willie  
 Kendall, Margaret  
 Lawless, Kate  
 Mullen, Bessie  
 Pulliam, Fannie  
 Randall, Leona  
 Weathered, Rosa

### ELOCUTION.

#### MALES.

Adams, J. F.  
 Aynesworth, J. H.  
 Battle, W. W.  
 Benson, J. H.  
 Blatherwick, Charles  
 Boggess, Albert  
 Brown, T. W.  
 Busby, O. E.  
 Busby, O. F.  
 Carroll, C. C.  
 Carroll, F. E.  
 Clement, J. B.  
 Connally, T. T.  
 Cox, B. L.  
 Crawford, W. M.  
 Dunlap, K. F.  
 Durham, C. K.  
 Eastland, J. H.  
 Gates, I. E.  
 Greer, J. H.

Hamilton, J. D.  
 Hargrove, P. S.  
 Hawkins, J. L. H.  
 James, C.  
 Jones, W. M.  
 Lampkin, R. W.  
 Lauman, F. A.  
 Lewis, E. M.  
 Lumpkin, J. C.  
 Mainer, T. N.  
 Moody, M. D.  
 Morrison, H. H.  
 McDaniel, Geo. W.  
 McGee, I. G.  
 Pierson, Willis  
 Pierson, Wm.  
 Postell, T. H.  
 Power, G. W.  
 Prather, H. E.  
 Ray, J. A.



Scarborough, Geo. M.  
 Schuchardt, G. C.  
 Shipp, W. F.  
 Smith, H. C.  
 Swan, F. L.  
 Talley, T. J.  
 Tandy, W. R.  
 Tatum, W. B.

Thompson, W. C.  
 Turman, W. S.  
 Underwood, I. C.  
 Winn, C. F.  
 Winter, W. E.  
 Word, W. A.  
 Youngblood, D. J. R.

## FEMALES.

Barkley, Enid  
 Battle, May Belle  
 Boggess, Dollie  
 Brame, Mrs. Mary  
 Brown, Lucy  
 Bryan, Lera  
 Bullion, Loa  
 Carter, Jessie  
 Carter, Lena  
 Cowan, Stella  
 Cundiff, Belle  
 Curry, Jessie  
 Davis, Emma  
 Deane, Hattie  
 Duncan, Ellen  
 Elder, Jannie  
 Frances, Etta May  
 George, Clyde  
 Greer, Lillian  
 Hali-Burton, Fanny  
 Hanrick, Nannie  
 Henry, Stella  
 Houghton, Nettie  
 Hubbard, Searcy  
 Hughes, Adah

Ikard, Willie  
 Johnson, Lula  
 Johnson, Virgie  
 Lacy, Mary  
 Miller, Mamie  
 McCutcheon, Jessie  
 McCutcheon, Sallie  
 McDonald, Carrie  
 Parks, Mary  
 Pierson, Alice  
 Poland, Lucye  
 Popplewell, Lizzie  
 Rawlins, Alma  
 Richardson, Belle  
 Roper, Belle  
 Smith, Alice  
 Smythe, Mary  
 Stubblefield, Lucye  
 Walne, Belle  
 Warn, Minnie  
 White, Maude  
 White, Pearle  
 Williams, Nettie  
 Wofford, Sallie John

## ART DEPARTMENT.

Curry, Minnie  
 Haug, Tonia M.  
 Henderson, Ethel  
 Henry, Mamie  
 Hubbard, Searcy  
 Huff, Nannie  
 Humphreys, Claribel  
 Lawless, Kate  
 Lovelace, Pearl  
 Mullen, Bessie

McCutcheon, Jessie  
 Saxon, Addie  
 Smith, Jeretta  
 Umberson, Ollie  
 Warn, Minnie  
 Westbrook, Hallie  
 Westbrook, Lizzie  
 Westbrook, Lucile  
 Wilkes, Ruby

## RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

|                                 | MALES | FEMALES | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Senior.....                     | 12    | 13      | 25    |
| Junior....                      | 15    | 7       | 22    |
| Sophomore ....                  | 31    | 13      | 44    |
| Freshmen .....                  | 42    | 28      | 70    |
| Irregular .....                 | 54    | 18      | 72    |
| Preparatory.....                | 178   | 59      | 237   |
| Primary .....                   | 23    | 21      | 44    |
| Special.....                    | ...   | 38      | 38    |
| Total.....                      | 355   | 197     | 552   |
| Average monthly attendance..... |       |         | 408   |
| Beneficiaries .....             |       |         | 101   |

## SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Piano.....      | 84  |
| Violin.....     | 11  |
| Mandolin.....   | 2   |
| Vocal.....      | 37  |
| Harmony.....    | 18  |
| Elocution ..... | 104 |
| Art .....       | 19  |

COURSES OF STUDY LEADING TO  
GRADUATION.

IN THE following statement of the requirements for graduation, and in describing the work of the various departments, a *full course* consists of the work represented by three or more recitations per week, in one subject, for forty weeks. The value of work continuing a shorter time, or requiring fewer recitations per week, is estimated upon the basis that three hours per week for forty weeks constitutes a full course.

The requirements for graduation with any degree is twenty-

one full courses, some of which are prescribed, others must be elected within certain limitations, and the remainder may be chosen from any of the electives offered in the course which the student is pursuing. All choice of elective studies is subject to the approval of the Faculty.

The following groups set forth the character of the work leading to the various degrees.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Mathematics—One and one-half courses.

Ancient Languages—Five full courses in Latin and Greek, not less than two in each.

Natural Science—One and one-half courses.

English—Two and two-third courses.

Economics and History—One and one-half courses.

Philosophy—One and five-sixth courses.

Electives—Sufficient to amount to seven courses.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Mathematics—One and one-half courses.

Latin—One course.

German—Two courses.

Natural Science—Three and one-half courses.

History and Economics—One and one-half courses.

English—Two and two-third courses.

Philosophy—One and five-sixth courses.

Electives—Seven courses.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Mathematics—One and one-half courses.

Latin—One course.

German—Two courses.

Natural Science—One and one-half courses.

English—Four and two-third courses.

History and Economics—Two and one-sixth courses.

Philosophy—One and five-sixth courses.

Electives—Six and one-third courses.

The following tabulated statement exhibits the work in detail:

## COURSES LEADING TO THE SEVERAL DEGREES.

Numerals refer to number of hours recitation per week.

Letters refer to the course under the department.

Electives are printed in black face type.

| FOR A. B. DEGREE            | FOR B. S. DEGREE            | FOR B. L. DEGREE            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| FRESHMAN YEAR—FALL TERM.    |                             |                             |
| (a) Algebra.....5           | (a) Algebra.....5           | (a) Algebra.....5           |
| (a) Latin.....5             | (a) Latin.....5             | (a) Latin.....5             |
| (a) English.....1           | (a) English.....1           | (a) English.....1           |
| (a) Greek.....5             | (a) German.....3            | (a) German.....3            |
|                             | (a) Chemistry.....3         | (a) English History..2      |
| SPRING TERM.                |                             |                             |
| (b) Solid Geometry...3      | (b) Solid Geometry...3      | (b) Solid Geometry...3      |
| (b) Latin.....5             | (b) Latin.....5             | (b) Latin.....5             |
| (a) Chemistry.....3         | (b) Chemistry.....3         | (a) Chemistry.....3         |
| (a) English.....1           | (a) English.....1           | (a) English.....1           |
| (b) Greek.....5             | (b) German.....3            | (b) German.....3            |
|                             |                             | (b) American History 2      |
| SOPHOMORE YEAR—FALL TERM.   |                             |                             |
| (c) Trigonometry....3       | (c) Trigonometry....3       | (c) Trigonometry....3       |
| (c) Latin.....3             | (c) German.....3            | (c) German.....3            |
| (c) Greek.....3             | (b) Rhetoric.....3          | (b) Rhetoric.....3          |
| (b) Rhetoric.....3          | (c) English.....2           | (c) English.....2           |
| (c) English.....2           | (a) Biology.....2           | (a) <b>Biology</b> .....2   |
| (a) <b>Biology</b> .....2   | (a) <b>French</b> .....3    | (a) <b>French</b> .....3    |
|                             | <b>Spanish</b> .....3       | <b>Spanish</b> .....3       |
| SPRING TERM.                |                             |                             |
| (d) Latin.....3             | (d) German.....3            | (d) German.....3            |
| (b) Rhetoric.....3          | (b) Rhetoric.....3          | (b) Rhetoric.....3          |
| (a) Physics.....3           | (a) Physics.....3           | (a) Physics.....3           |
| (d) Greek.....3             | (b) Biology.....2           | (c) <b>Algebra</b> .....3   |
| (c) <b>Algebra</b> .....3   | (c) <b>Algebra</b> .....3   | (d) <b>English</b> .....2   |
| (d) <b>English</b> .....2   | (d) <b>English</b> .....2   | (d) <b>Surveying</b> .....2 |
| (d) <b>Surveying</b> .....2 | (d) <b>Surveying</b> .....2 | (b) <b>Biology</b> .....2   |
| (b) <b>Biology</b> .....2   | (b) <b>French</b> .....3    | (b) <b>French</b> .....3    |
|                             | <b>Spanish</b> .....3       | <b>Spanish</b> .....3       |

| FOR A. B. DEGREE                | FOR B. S. DEGREE               | FOR B. L. DEGREE               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| JUNIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.          |                                |                                |
| (a) Polit. Economy...3          | (a) Polit. Economy...3         | (a) Polit. Economy...3         |
| (h) Gr. History...3             | (h) Gr. History...3            | (h) Gr. History... 3           |
| (e) <b>Latin</b> ...3           | (c) <b>French</b> ...3         | (e) Old English...3            |
| (e) <b>Greek</b> ...3           | <b>Spanish</b> ...3            | (c) <b>French</b> ...3         |
| (f) <b>Analytics</b> ...3       | (f) <b>Analytics</b> ...3      | <b>Spanish</b> ...3            |
| (d) <b>Social Science</b> ... 3 | (d) <b>Social Science</b> ...3 | (f) <b>Analytics</b> ...3      |
| (b) <b>Physics</b> ... 3        | (b) <b>Physics</b> ...3        | (d) <b>Social Science</b> ...3 |
| (a) <b>Geology</b> ...3         | (a) <b>Geology</b> ...3        | (b) <b>Physics</b> ...3        |
| (c) <b>Biology</b> ...2         | (c) <b>Biology</b> ...2        | (a) <b>Geology</b> ... 3       |
| (g) <b>Greek</b> ...3           |                                | (c) <b>Biology</b> ...2        |

## SPRING TERM.

|                              |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Logic...3                    | Logic...3                    | Logic...3                    |
| (i) Rom. History...3         | (i) Rom. History...3         | (i) Rom. History...3         |
| (g) <b>Calculus</b> ...3     | (g) <b>Calculus</b> ...3     | (e) Old English... 3         |
| (f) <b>Latin</b> ...3        | (d) <b>French</b> ... 3      | (g) <b>Calculus</b> ...3     |
| (f) <b>Greek</b> ...3        | <b>Spanish</b> ...3          | (d) <b>French</b> ...3       |
| (b) <b>Pub. Finance</b> ...2 | (b) <b>Pub. Finance</b> ...2 | <b>Spanish</b> ...3          |
| (l) <b>History</b> ...2      | (l) <b>History</b> ...2      | (b) <b>Pub. Finance</b> ...2 |
| (a) <b>Botany</b> ...3       | (a) <b>Botany</b> ...3       | (l) <b>History</b> ... 2     |
| (g) <b>Greek</b> ...3        |                              | (a) <b>Botany</b> ...3       |

## SENIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

|                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Moral Science...3                | Moral Science... 3               | Moral Science...3                |
| (i) English...3                  | (i) English...3                  | (i) English...3                  |
| (j) <b>Prot. Reformat'n</b> ...2 | (j) <b>Prot. Reformat'n</b> ...2 | (j) Criticism...3                |
| (j) <b>Criticism</b> ...3        | (j) <b>Criticism</b> ...3        | (j) <b>Prot. Reformat'n</b> ...2 |
| (h) <b>Mechanics</b> ... 3       | (h) <b>Mechanics</b> ...3        | (h) <b>Mechanics</b> ...3        |
| (b) <b>Botany</b> ...3           | (b) <b>Botany</b> ...3           | (b) <b>Botany</b> ...3           |
| (f) <b>English</b> ...2          | (f) <b>English</b> ...2          | (f) <b>English</b> ...2          |
| (c) <b>Jurisprudence</b> ...2    | (c) <b>Jurisprudence</b> ...2    | (c) <b>Jurisprudence</b> ...2    |
| (h) <b>English</b> ...2          | (h) <b>English</b> ... 2         | (h) <b>English</b> ... 2         |

## SPRING TERM.

|                                 |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mental Philos...3               | Mental Philos... 3              | Mental Philos...3               |
| (i) English...3                 | (i) English...3                 | (i) English...3                 |
| Ev.of Christian'y 2             | Ev.of Christian'y...2           | Ev.of Christian'y 2             |
| (i) <b>Astronomy</b> ...3       | (i) <b>Astronomy</b> ...3       | (j) Criticism...3               |
| (g) <b>English</b> ...2         | (g) <b>English</b> ...2         | (i) <b>Astronomy</b> ...3       |
| (h) <b>English</b> ...2         | (h) <b>English</b> ...2         | (g) <b>English</b> ...2         |
| (k) <b>Fr. Revolution</b> ...2  | (k) <b>Fr. Revolution</b> ...2  | (h) <b>English</b> ...2         |
| (e) <b>Constitut'l Law</b> ...3 | (e) <b>Constitut'l Law</b> ...3 | (k) <b>Fr. Revolution</b> ...2  |
|                                 |                                 | (e) <b>Constitut'l Law</b> ...3 |

In addition to the above may be offered work in the departments of Bible, Music, Elocution and Military Science, upon the following basis: Two or more hours per week in the Bible Department for a one-half course; one grade in Music for a half course; three or more exercises per week in Elocution for a one-half course; three hours per week of Military drill for a one-third course; provided, that work from all of these departments shall not be accepted in lieu of *more than two full courses* of the work of the regular collegiate departments.

---

## POST GRADUATE COURSES.

---

CANDIDATES otherwise qualified, who have received the degree of A. B., B. S., or B. L., in Baylor University, or some other school of equal grade, may receive the corresponding Master's degree by completing a two-year's Post Graduate Course of Study, embracing one principal and two subordinate subjects, selected by themselves from the following groups of studies. The course selected must first be submitted to and approved by the Faculty.

The Courses of Study for these degrees are grouped as follows:

I. Under Metaphysics; (1) Æsthetics; (2) Ethics; (3) Mental Philosophy; (4) Logic; (5) Philosophy of Religion; (6) History of Philosophy.

II. Under Economics and History; (1) Comparative Constitutional History; (2) Constitutional Laws of the United States; (3) Jurisprudence; (4) History of Political Economy; (5) Political and Financial History of the United States.

III. Under Philological Science; (1) The Critical Study of Selected Greek and Latin Classics; (2) Greek Dialects; (3) Early Latin; (4) Greek and Roman Literature; (5) English Literature; (6) Old and Middle English; (7) German Literature; (8) American Literature.



IV. Under Sciences; (1) Mathematics; (2) Physics; (3) Astronomy; (4) Chemistry; (5) Botany; (6) Zoology; (7) Minerology; (8) Geology.

For the degree of Master of Arts or Master of Literature, the principal subject may be selected from any group; but, for Master of Science, only from group IV.

Before receiving his degree, the candidate must come before the Examining Committee of the Faculty at least two weeks before the annual commencement of that year, and stand a satisfactory examination upon the course selected. He must also present to the Faculty, at least two months before his final examination, a thesis on the principal subject of his course.

Every candidate for a Master's Degree must pay a fee of ten dollars on announcing his candidacy, and an additional fee of ten dollars when the degree is conferred.

---

## DEGREES.

---

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY grants to her graduates the following degrees: A. B., B. S. and B. L. Those who complete the Classic Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.); those who complete the Scientific Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science (B. S.); those who complete the English Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Literature (B. L.); those who complete any of the Post Graduate Courses will receive their Master's degree. The degree B. O. will not be conferred after June, 1897.

The Honorary Degrees of D. D. and LL. D. may be conferred for distinguished success in the departments of literature and work pertaining to these respective degrees.

## DEPARTMENT OF MORAL AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, LOGIC AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

DR. BURLESON.

---

PROGRESS is the glorious characteristic of this age. Yet, this very characteristic, from reaction, begets in superficial minds, a passion for novelty, or to hear or tell some new thing. The result is, that amid all the glorious prospects of the future, skepticism, infidelity and anarchy are abroad in the land, threatening the ruin of our Government and civilization. The instruction of this department is to define, clearly and practically, the powers of man's moral and mental nature and the art of correct reasoning in all things. And when the moral and mental faculties and the art of correct reasoning are clearly understood, the student will readily see that the Bible and the Christian religion are founded immovably on the eternal bed-rock of true philosophy and logic, and that Christianity is inseparably connected with the development of man's higher nature and the prosperity and stability of Government.

The study of Philosophy and Logic as taught in this department is not to familiarize the student with the learned but now exploded theories of past ages, but to prepare every student to become a true patriot and devoted Christian.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

PROFESSOR GREER.

---

PUPILS are admitted to this department who have read at least three books of Cæsar's Commentaries, or their equivalent, and who possess sufficient knowledge of the structure of the language to read Virgil with profit. A

thorough acquaintance with the inflections of the parts of speech and with the elementary laws of the structure of the sentence is very necessary.

Our aims are to have the student acquire the power to read with appreciation the authors presented in the several courses, and to study them as literary models. Considerable attention is given to studying the relation of Latin to our own and to other cognate languages.

Latin meter will be carefully studied in connection with Virgil and Horace.

Written translations of English into Latin, based on authors read in class, will be continued throughout the course, Grammar will, to a great extent, be taught inductively, and pupils will be required to formulate their own rules of syntax, but the best Latin grammars are continually employed for reference.

Mythological and historical references are traced up. Students are trained to translate into idiomatic English. No class-room English is allowed in translating Latin. Latin sentences are judged and corrected in accordance with the usage of classic writers.

Constant effort is directed to developing power, originality, critical taste, and scholarly pride, in the use of both English and Latin.

We offer to under-graduates at present three courses in Latin, as follows:

(a) Virgil, with a study of Dactylic Hexameter, a course of reading in Roman Mythology.

(b) Cicero's Orations, The Life and Times of Cicero.

(c) Horace's Odes and Epodes, with a study of the meter of Horace, course of reading in Mythology resumed.

(d) Livy, including the legendary account of the early history of Rome, and a portion of Second Punic War.

(e) Satyres and Epistles of Horace, Life and Contemporaries of Horace.

(f) Tacitus, Germania and Agricola, Satyres of Juvenal.

## DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

PROFESSOR HARRIS.

THE WORK in this department is intended to give the student an appreciative acquaintance with the best Greek authors, and inspire a love for Hellenic studies. From the beginning of the course exactness will be insisted upon, and the Freshman year will be devoted to a thorough drill in the Forms and the most salient points of Syntax.

In all classes reading at sight will be practiced, and English will be put into Greek, either as a set exercise or at dictation. The course is carefully graded and students are urged to take it continuously. At suitable times there will be conferences on the Literature, History, Mythology and Art of the Greeks.

The work in this department embraces:

(a) Xenophon's *Anabasis* (one-half course). Five times weekly. Four books of the *Anabasis*, with drill in Forms and Syntax; reading at sight; weekly exercises in putting English into Greek.

(b) Lysias (one-half course). Five times weekly. Reading of six or more selected orations, with such attention to rhetoric and style as the advancement of the student will justify; Grammar; sight reading; English into Greek.

(c) Homer (one half course). Three times weekly. Reading of at least four books of the *Iliad* or *Odyssey* in class, others being assigned for private reading; the Hexameter; Homeric Syntax.

(d) Plato (one half course). Three times weekly. Study of the *Protagoras* or *Apology* and *Crito* in class with private reading of selected work; conferences on Greek Philosophy; style of Plato.

(e) The Drama (one half course). Three times weekly. Elective. The aim will be to get an appreciation for the ancient classic drama. Plays from two of the great dramatists will be read in class and others assigned for private reading. There will be lectures on meters, development of the

drama. Archæology will be briefly touched upon in connection with the theatre and conferences will be held on literature.

(*f*) Oratory (one half course). Three times weekly. Elective. Some oration of Demosthenes will be read in class, and select orations from other orators assigned for private reading. Lectures will be given on the development of oratory, on Greek Rhetoric and on style.

(*g*) New Testament (two-thirds course). Twice a week. Elective. This course extends through the year and is intended for those who wish to get an introduction to the language of the New Testament. No elaborate attempt at textual criticism will be made, but the variant readings will be discussed, and the student instructed in the methods of legitimate criticism. This course is open to those who have completed the Freshman class; others may be admitted at the discretion of the head of the department.

Courses (*e*), (*f*) and (*g*) will be varied so that those who desire to take them two consecutive years may do so with profit.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR LATTIMORE.

---

TO BE admitted to Course (*a*) students must give satisfactory evidence, by certificate or examination, of having taken a thorough course in arithmetic and elementary algebra.

The courses offered are:

(*a*) Higher Algebra, half-course, beginning at Quadratics and completing the subject, omitting a few chapters.

(*b*) Solid Geometry, half-course, including Conic Sections.

(*c*) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, half-course, with numerous practical problems in mensuration and sailing.



(*d*) Surveying, one-third course. Especial attention will be given to actual field work. The class will survey and plot a number of fields selected by the teacher.

(*e*) Advanced course in Algebra, half-course.

(*f*) Analytic Geometry, half-course.

(*g*) Differential and Integral Calculus, half-course.

(*h*) Mechanics, one-half course.

(*i*) Astronomy, one-half course.

---

## NATURAL SCIENCES.

PROFESSOR CHARLTON.

---

### CHEMISTRY.

(*a*) (One-half course.) Remsen's Chemistry (Briefer course) with laboratory work; three hours. Fall term. Repeated during spring term.

(*b*) (One-half course.) Qualitative analysis and lectures; three hours. Spring term.

### PHYSICS.

(*a*) (One-half course.) General physics, including Work and Energy, Properties of Matter, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Sound, Heat; three hours. Spring term.

(*b*) (One-half course.) Light and Electricity, with lectures on special topics; three hours. Fall term.

### BIOLOGY.

The work in Biology continues through three terms. It will include considerable work on Vertebrate Embryology and Human Anatomy and Physiology.

(*a*) (One-third course.) Invertebrate Zoology with laboratory work; two hours. Fall term.

(*b*) (One-third course.) Vertebrate Zoology with laboratory work; two hours. Spring term.

(*c*) (One-third course.) Mammalia Anatomy with lectures; two hours. Fall term.



## BOTANY.

(a) (One-half course.) Systematic Botany with laboratory work on the flowering plants and lectures on the physiology of plants; three hours. Spring term.

(b) (One-half course.) Chiefly laboratory work in Cryptogamic Botany; three hours. Fall term.

## GEOLOGY.

(a) (One-half course.) Using LeConte's Elements. A special topic will be assigned to each member of the class; three hours. Fall term.

The work in Natural Sciences has been re-arranged and considerably modified and extended. Elementary Physics and Physical Geography are now required in the Preparatory Department.

Three hours of laboratory work may at any time be required instead of one recitation.

Students will be charged the actual cost of materials used in laboratory work and for breakage.

The chemical laboratory is fitted up with suitable tables, supplied with gas, water, bowls, waste-pipes, Bunsen burners and chemicals for the use of students in General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.

In both Biology and Botany use is made of compound microscopes, and full notes and detail drawings are required. Ample facilities are provided for the complete dissection of plants and typical animals, such as the cat, pigeon, turtle and starfish.

---

---

---

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.PROFESSOR HARGROVE.

---

IT is believed that no education is complete without a thorough knowledge of the English Language and English Literature. The course in English extends through four years. The language is taught by a study of

the best models of English and by frequent written exercises. *Literature itself* is taught, and not *histories* of literature.

(a) In Freshman year, the course will be a rather extensive reading of select prose, and a more careful study of easy poetry; the purpose being to cultivate a real taste for the best literature and to lay a foundation for more serious study for the following year. One-third course.

(b) Rhetoric will be studied throughout Sophomore year. Stress will be laid on carefully prepared written exercises. An outline of the subject will be given and the year will be closed by a study of Style as exemplified in the best English prose. Occasional lectures will be given. Full course.

(c) The course called English Masterpieces will be a serious study of some of the greatest poems in the language. This course is intended to be an introduction to literature. Lectures will be given on the great periods of literature, versification, and the various literary forms. One-third course.

(d) This will be followed during the spring term by a continuation of English Masterpieces, going over new ground. It is elective. One-third course.

(e) During Junior year the study of Old English and the history of our language will be pursued. Translation of typical Anglo-Saxon poems and prose writings will be required, and in the spring term a hasty glance at Middle English will be taken, with a special study of Chaucer and Spenser. Lectures and reading on assigned topics. Full course.

(f) American Classics is a course in the Senior year, to continue five months, and is elective. It will be a rapid, general view of the whole field of American Literature, consisting mainly of Library reading, written reports on special books, and discussions in the nature of a *seminar*. One-third course.

(g) Course (f) is to be followed in the spring by Victorian Writers, an intensive study of representative writers of the Victorian Era. This course is also elective. One-third course.

(*h*) Theme Writing is elective. Careful criticism in the class will be made by the instructor. Two-thirds course.

(*i*) The course in English Classics will extend through the whole of Senior year. It will be a careful study of such writers as Shakespeare, Milton, Bacon, and Scott. Broad reading will be required and written critiques as often as practicable. Lectures will be given from time to time. Full course.

(*j*) The course in Criticism will comprise a study of some of the great works of criticism in our language. The critical essays of Macaulay, Carlyle, Arnold, DeQuincey, Coleridge, Saintsbury, Lowell, and Stedman, will be studied. Attention will be given to the development of the various literary forms—the epic, the lyric, the drama, the essay, the novel. Full course.

An oral or written examination will be given those who apply for admission to all classes in English above Freshman course (*a*), unless applicants have passed satisfactory examinations in all classes below.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND HISTORY.

PROFESSOR ———

### ECONOMICS.

(*a*) ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.—In this course Walker or some similar work will be studied. Frequent lectures by the instructor, and reports on assigned topics by the class. Required for all Juniors.

(*b*) PUBLIC FINANCE.—Recitations and lectures. Includes taxation with special reference to its incidence; financial administration and public debts. Much written work on assigned topics.

(*c*) JURISPRUDENCE.—An elementary study of the origin and historical development of the State; structure and func-

tion of the modern State; origin and growth of customary law.

The object of this course is to teach students the fundamental laws of equity common to all civilized nations, and to prepare thoughtful young men and women for a proper realization of good citizenship.

(*d*) SOCIAL SCIENCE.—An elementary course in the study of the races of man, the origin of civilization and the growth of social institutions. A study of social problems.

(*e*) CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—This course is primarily for those who desire to study law, but will be open to all who have taken course (*a*). Cooley on the Constitution will be made the basis of class work. Much written work will be required. The lectures of the instructor will be supplemented by local legal talent, who may be invited to address the class from time to time.

## HISTORY.

(*f*) ENGLISH HISTORY.—Class work, lectures, collateral reading.

(*g*) AMERICAN HISTORY.—An advanced course in United States History. A study of the political changes and the causes that produced them. A comparison of the Spanish Americas to our own republic; their interdependence upon each other. Much outside reading will be required, and class reports on the same.

(*h*) GREEK HISTORY.—Recitations, lectures. Some time will be devoted to the historical events leading up to this period as seen in the more ancient nations.

(*i*) ROMAN HISTORY.—For mode of study see Greek History.

(*j*) HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION.—A careful study of the men and the times that produced it. Collateral reading with reports on the same. Lectures and discussions.

(*k*) FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEONIC ERA.—Criti-

cally studied. Books on the subject reviewed. Look into the reactive influence on other nations. Lectures, reports, discussions.

(1) CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.—Open only to students who have completed course (g). A study of the formation of the national constitution; comparisons of our own to those of other nations. Much attention is given to the various types of local organizations. All are expected to prepare reports showing the results of independent research. Lectures, not only by the instructor but by invited talent from the city and elsewhere.

In this department written examinations will be required as often as practicable. These will help to determine the grade of a pupil at the final term examination.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN AND FRENCH.

PROFESSOR GREER.

---

TO THOSE who aspire to become scientific or literary scholars, a knowledge of these two languages is almost indispensable. At present two courses are offered in each language. The aim is to teach the student to read with ease and rapidity, and with correct pronunciation, so that he may enter upon the study of the literature of these languages with pleasure and profit, and to stimulate him to a still more thorough pursuit of the subject afterward. About seven hundred pages, selected from representative writers, will be read in each language. The rich fields of poetry, of science, of history and of criticism thus opened to the student will prove elements of power in any profession he may choose.

### GERMAN.

(a) Ahn's First and Second German Books, and First German Reader.

(b) Eisenbach's German Grammar, first half. Selections from Anderson's Maerchen.

(c) Eisenbach's Grammar completed. Two selected short stories of contemporary writers.

(d) Minna Von Barnhelm (Lessing), Maria Stuart (Schiller).

### FRENCH.

(a) Muzzarelli's First French Course, easy French prose.

(b) Second French Course begun. Telemaque, three books.

(c) Muzzarelli's Academic Course completed. Three plays from Racine.

(d) Abbe Constantine. Victor Hugo's La Chute.

---

### SPANISH.

---

IN A commercial way this language has always been an important one to Texas students. So, from year to year, opportunity has been given to all who desire to study it. During the past year Mr. Guerra has been tutor in this subject.

---

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSOR POOL, Principal.

MR. BROOKS.

MR. BRYAN.

MISS McLENDON.

---

STUDENTS entering this department will be classified according to their advancement. The branches included in the Preparatory Course are of such great practical value, and the importance of thoroughness is so essential to future success in education, and in life, that mastery of these branches and correct habits of study are strongly emphasized.



The best methods of instruction are used by teachers of successful experience.

Upon the completion of either course outlined below, each student will be given a Certificate of Graduation from the Department, signed by the President of the University and Principal of the Department. This certificate will admit the student to the Freshman Class of the course he is pursuing.

Teachers and those who aim to teach are invited to notice the advantages offered by our Preparatory Course. It and the Normal Class embrace every branch required for a teacher's first grade certificate. Pupils of this Department are admitted free to the Normal Class.

Students of this Department have the advantages of large and enthusiastic classes, daily contact with those of higher attainments, benefits of all chapel lectures, access to large libraries, privileges of membership in excellent literary societies and many other opportunities for improvement which cannot be found in smaller schools.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

## SECTION I.

| FALL TERM   | SPRING TERM  |
|---|--|
| Reading, Spelling, Writing.<br>English (R. & K. Graded Lessons).<br>Complete Geography, to Map of Europe.<br>Arithmetic, to Percentage. | Reading, Spelling, Writing.<br>English Grammar (R. & K. Higher)<br>Geography, completed (Maury).<br>Arithmetic, to Ratio (Robinson). |

## SECTION II.

| FALL TERM  | SPRING TERM.   |
|--|--|
| English Grammar, completed (Patterson).<br>United States History (Hansell or Lee).<br>Beginner's Latin, through conjugations).<br>Arithmetic, completed (Robinson).<br>Beginner's Algebra (Wentworth). | Elements Composition and Rhetoric (Waddy).<br>Texas History (Pennybacker).<br>Beginner's Latin, completed (Collar and Daniel).<br>Elements Physiology (Smith).<br>School Algebra, completed (Wentworth). |

## SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.—FALL TERM.

| STUDIES LEADING TO A. B. DEGREE  | STUDIES LEADING TO B. S. AND B. L. DEGREES  |
|--|---|
| General History.<br>Latin Reader and Composition.<br>Beginner's Greek.<br>Elementary Physics.<br>Plane Geometry (Wentworth). | General History.<br>Latin Reader and Composition.<br>Practical Rhetoric and Reading Standard Authors.<br>Elementary Physics.<br>Plane Geometry (Wentworth). |

## SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.—SPRING TERM.

| STUDIES LEADING TO A. B. DEGREE   | STUDIES LEADING TO B. S. AND B. L. DEGREES.  |
|---|--|
| Civil Government (Townsend).<br>Cæsar (Harper and Tolman).<br>Beginner's Greek, completed.<br>Physical Geography (Houston).<br>Plane Geometry, completed. | Civil Government (Townsend).<br>Cæsar (Harper and Tolman).<br>Selected Classics in English.<br>Physical Geography (Houston).<br>Plane Geometry, completed. |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

MISS CULBERTSON.

FIRST GRADE.—Reading Chart, Primer, First Reader, Spelling, Oral Lessons in Numbers, Object Lessons, Writing, Drawing.

SECOND GRADE.—Second Reader, Nature Reader No. 1, Spelling, Oral Lessons in Geography, Primary Arithmetic, Object Lessons, Writing, Drawing.

THIRD GRADE.—Third Reader, Nature Reader No. 2, Spelling, Primary Arithmetic completed, Primary Geography, Language Lessons Book I Part I, Writing, Drawing.

FOURTH GRADE.—Fourth Reader, Nature Reader No. 3, Spelling, Intermediate Arithmetic to Decimals, Elementary Geography, Language Lessons Book I Part II, Writing, Drawing.

FIFTH GRADE.—Fifth Reader, Nature Reader No. 4, Spelling, Intermediate Arithmetic completed, Language Lessons Book II, Elementary Geography completed, Writing, Drawing.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

McGuffey's Readers.

Maury's Geographies.

Sutton and Kimbrough's Arithmetics.

Language Lessons—Hyde's Book I.

Swinton's Spellers.

Wright's Supplementary Readers.

Vocal Music and Calisthenics throughout the course.

## THE LONE STAR SCHOOL OF ORATORY.

MISS BLEDSOE.

---

THIS school offers a complete course in every department of the science and art of expression.

The Analytic or Rush method of *voice culture* is used, while in *gesture* the Synthetic method is taught, together with all that is practical of the Delsarte system.

### TIME REQUIRED.

To complete the entire course in Elocution and Oratory requires three years of forty weeks each, two and one-half hours per day.

A student may, by devoting five hours per day to the work, complete the course in two years.

A student may, by devoting his entire time to the work, complete the entire course in one year.

Graduation from the one year course, as well as from the others, must depend upon the ability of the student on entering and upon his ability to pass the required examination at the close of the course.

### GRADUATION.

A student who completes the entire course, to the satisfaction of the Director, and makes a grade of 85 on the final examination, will, on the payment of \$5.00, receive a diploma. Provided—

1. No student shall receive a diploma without having devoted the required *time* to the study.

2. No student shall receive a diploma who has not a fair knowledge of advanced English Grammar, Rhetoric and English Literature.

3. No student shall receive a diploma without having prepared at least ten recitations during the last year of his course.

One each of these recitations must be ready for public delivery by the close of each school month, and the *selection*

and *rendition* must be such as will meet the approval of the Director.

4. No student shall receive a diploma who does not make a record for high moral character.

Students are required to consult with the Director in regard to reciting on public occasions, and in regard to the selection of recitations for public delivery.

---

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

PROFESSOR SCHAUS, Director.

MISS HITCHENS,

MISS HARRISON,

MISS MCGOWN,

MISS BRIAN.

---

### PIANO DEPARTMENT.

EXPERIENCE has taught us that the most satisfactory results leading to a symmetrical, well rounded musical education are obtained in a regular School of Music, especially established for that purpose, and where students are required to follow a well selected and properly graded course of study. The course adopted by the Faculty of this Conservatory aims at the highest intellectual and technical possibilities of musical culture; it is abreast with those of the best schools of this country, North and South, and very similar to those of the famous Art Schools of Germany. Our methods, based on pedagogic principles, are the most approved, modern and progressive, and well calculated to inspire in the hearts of our pupils that "Love for Art," without which no real progress is possible.

The course of studies for Piano begins with the easier exercises of Koehler, Brauer, Mathews, Loeschhorn, Czerny and Bertini, and imparts thorough instruction in the primary principles of piano-playing, leading step by step into the more difficult and advanced studies and etudes by Cramer, Moschles, Clementi, Bach and Henselt, and finally takes up

the great compositions of our classic and romantic writers, including the works of Mozart, Beethoven, Chopin, Liszt, Raff, Rubenstein, Paderewski and others. The course is divided into six grades, and throughout Faelton's, Mason's Doerner's and Tausig's daily exercises and studies are used as foundation work to all technical achievements, in furtherance of which the "Virgil Practice Clavier," to which all pupils have free access, proves of special value. Besides their regular lessons, pupils are required to practice at least one hour daily; more time for study will depend on the individuality of the student, as to talent, mental and physical development, etc., but before passing into a higher grade they must attain the skill and excellence possible in the preceding grade as per the tenets approved by this institution. From the rich literature of piano-forte music, we make such choice selections of solos, duets, quartets, etc., in keeping with the respective grade, that are best suited to give zest to the pupils' labors, to encourage their efforts, and also to serve as program numbers in our recitals and entertainments.

### VIOLIN DEPARTMENT.

During the six grades in this course, special attention is given to correct position, pure and noble tone-production and ensemble playing. The course is as follows:

FIRST GRADE.—Schubert's Violin Method, I Vol.; Blumenthal's easy duets; Hering's Op. 66; Duets by Gebauer.

SECOND GRADE.—Schubert's II Vol.; Pleyel's Violin Duos; Zanger's Easy Duets and Trios; Hauptmann's First Sonatas.

THIRD GRADE.—Schubert's III Vol.; Etudes by Dancla, Mazas and Kayser; Duos and Trios by Gruenwald; Selections from different composers.

FOURTH GRADE.—Etudes by Dancla, Mazas and Fiorillo, Studies by Dont and Viotti.

FIFTH GRADE.—Schubert's IV Vol.; Forty Studies by Kreutzer; Caprices by Rhode, David and Hauser. Program—pieces by Raff, Wieniawski, David and De Beriot.



SIXTH GRADE.—Sixty Studies and Caprices by Paganini; Bach's and Beethoven's Sonatas; Concertos by De Beriot, Joachim, Brahms, etc.

### VOCAL DEPARTMENT.

This department offers advantages second to none in any Conservatory of Music, as the method used in Voice Culture, under the instruction of the present teacher, is the "Old Italian" as used by the old masters. The weakest voice may be made rich, full and pure.

This branch of study will embrace four grades, making a graduating course of three years as follows:

FIRST GRADE.—Lessons in Physiology of the Voice and the Organs of Respiration; Exercises for Developing Medium Voice, Chest Voice, Head Voice; Practice for Uniting Medium, Head and Chest; Light Ballads.

SECOND GRADE.—Practice of Slow Scale, Rapid Scales, Arpeggios; The Turn, Vocal Technique, Italian and English Songs.

THIRD GRADE.—Scales, Solfeggi, Trill; Chromatic Scales, Lutgen Exercises, Book I and II; Marchesi's Vocalises, Op. 15, Book III; Selections from the Italian, German and English Songs and Operas.

FOURTH GRADE.—Study of Oratorio, Handel, Hayden, Mendelssohn; Italian Arias; Marchesi's Twelve Studies in Style; English and German Songs.

Students, to graduate in this department, are required to take quartette work, sight singing, theory, and assist at recitals and concerts, and finish the third grade in piano.

Pupils may, by doubling their work, complete the course in two years. Two gold medals are given each year in this department. The medals are to be contested for by pupils who have studied the school year, who have not missed lessons or practice, and average 95% each month. A prize in theory and essay work is also given.

## SIGHT SINGING AND CHORUS DRILL.

The method taught is the Tonic-sol-fa, as taught by Professor Curwen, of London, England, and Professor Benson, in the Public Schools of Boston.

The sight singing and chorus drill is free to all vocal pupils.

## THEORY AND HISTORY OF MUSIC.

Such subjects of modern tonality as Tones, Notation, Diatonic, Chromatic and Enharmonic Scales; Intervals; Inversion; Major and Minor Modes, Transposition, etc., are elaborately treated by explanations, illustrations and blackboard exercises. The history of the lives and works of prominent composers of the classic and romantic schools. Essays by pupils. These lessons and lectures are given weekly during the entire school year, and all pupils are admitted free to this class.

## HARMONY.

Special attention is called to the importance of this study; for in order to become a good musician it is absolutely necessary to know the construction of the compositions to be interpreted. Text books: Feye, Richter and Goodrich. Pupils who intend to graduate are required to pursue this study for at least two years.

## HONORS.

Students who successfully complete a prescribed course will, on recommendation of the Conservatory Faculty to the President and the Board of Trustees, be awarded a diploma. Those not completing may, upon leaving, receive a testimonial, taken from the records of the institution, stating time of attendance, diligence and progress.

## RECITALS.

Private and public recitals and concerts, from which many obvious advantages are to be derived, are a regular feature of our Conservatory.

## ART DEPARTMENT.

MRS. HUMPHREYS, Principal.

IT HAS been the object of the Principal of this Department to develop a desire on the part of the student to follow the dictates of nature, our only safeguard, and to cultivate the sense of sight. "Art in the household and the study of the beautiful, is as necessary to the development of character as is literary thought."

Every one who has patience and perseverance can learn to draw, and every child should be given the elements of a practical art education.

It is the desire of every beginner to plunge into color at once, but drawing is the great law for him to consider, otherwise he can never hope to do satisfactory work. Therefore it has been a part of the work of the Principal to equip the studio with the same casts and studies found in the best art academies. New casts and studies are added every year.

Certificates will be given to students who have completed with credit the three years' course of study in the regular class.

FIRST YEAR.—Use of charcoal, pencil and crayon in drawing from the flat and from objects. Outline and shaded studies from the features.

SECOND YEAR.—Drawing from casts, studies from features, hands, feet, busts, etc., painting from still life in pastel, water color and oil.

THIRD YEAR.—Drawing and painting from life and from nature. Drawing from the antique.

SPECIAL CLASS.—China painting.

All art students are recommended to study at least one of the modern languages, as every one who studies art with seriousness expects to go abroad at some time.

A course of art reading is also provided. New books are added yearly to the art library. The work of the student will be exhibited at the close of the year.

## DEPARTMENT OF BIBLE TEACHING.

DR. CARROLL, Principal.

---

This department consists of three distinct divisions:

PART FIRST.—A double course of Bible study without discriminating reference to ministerial students. The first course is devoted to a study of all the books of the Bible in regular order—the second course correlates its teachings into a system of doctrine and discipline. All students, male or female, connected or disconnected otherwise with the University, who desire to study God's word under proper regulations may be received in the class on equal conditions. Recitations twice a week—textbook the Canterbury revision.

To any member of the class fairly completing either course the Principal may issue a simple certificate of the fact based on regular recitations and final examinations.

PART SECOND.—Lectures to ministerial students. (1) On Pastoral Duties and Church Order, by Dr. R. C. Burleson. (2) On other subjects by other lecturers, as may be arranged by Principal of Department and President of the Faculty.

PART THIRD.—New Testament Greek, by Prof. W. A. Harris. It is designed that the lessons in Greek, occupying two regular periods per week shall, when practicable, be upon the same New Testament lessons expounded in English by the Principal of this department.

The several courses of this department are voluntary, except for ministerial students, and no fees are required.

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSOR LATTIMORE.

---

THIS is now one of the permanent features of the University work. The work consists in a series of discussions of the great underlying principles upon which all correct methods of school management depend, followed by a presentation of such methods as have been tried and found good.

Man, in his three-fold nature, is studied, that those who become teachers may not be ignorant of child nature—the delicate organism whose growth and culture they are to direct.

This is followed by a careful study of the duties which devolve upon those who assume the responsibilities of teaching.

Then comes the study of proper means of bringing the being to be taught and the matter to be presented into the most healthful and fruitful relations to each other.

The course continues through five months, and all who have been regularly admitted into the Preparatory or Collegiate Department are entitled to its privileges without further charge.

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JONAS A. EMERY, 11TH INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY, COMMANDANT OF CADETS.

---

DURING the session of 1895-96 this department has enrolled one hundred and forty cadets. These cadets were organized into an Infantry battalion of two companies, an Artillery platoon of two gun detachments and a Signal corps.

Cadet Regulations are printed in pamphlet form for distribution. Every cadet is furnished one copy upon his entrance into the department. It is the aim of the department

to develop to the greatest possible extent those soldierly qualities of manliness, courtesy, accuracy, promptness and devotion to duty so essential to success in the vocations of life. The physical benefits of military drill are scarcely of less importance than the excellent habits acquired. To secure health and prevent diligent students from neglecting their physical development, regular, methodical exercises are necessary. The military drill, embracing seventeen exercises (without arms) for the development of the muscles of the neck, hands, arms, shoulders, chest, trunk, legs and feet, in addition to the brisk work done in the manual of arms, bayonet exercise, manœuvres on the drill ground and in marching, meet the requirements of health and bodily development completely. The military drill straightens the body, renders the joints supple, the muscles quick and accurate in action, throws back the head and shoulders, expands the chest and invigorates all the vital organs—in short, adds a new zest and a new lease to life.

The United States has furnished the department with one hundred and fifty Springfield cadet rifles with equipments, and two 3-inch wrought iron muzzle-loading rifled field guns with implements.

The uniform is of handsome cadet grey, similar to that worn by cadets at the United States Military and Naval academies. It is neat, serviceable, suitable to wear on all occasions, and cadets are required to wear it on all military duty. It is more economical than other clothing, as the material is excellent and costs for the complete suit, made to individual measurement, only \$16.00. Students should remember this fact when purchasing clothing for the school year.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

PRACTICAL PART. EACH YEAR. (THREE HOURS A WEEK.)

Drill in the schools of the soldier, company and battalion, both in close and extended order, guard duty, inspection, parade, review, military gymnastics, military signaling, artillery drill and target practice with Springfield cadet rifles.



## THEORETICAL PART. FIRST YEAR. (ONE HOUR A WEEK.)

Recitations in Infantry Drill Regulations in the school of the soldier, the school of the company, the school of the battalion, bayonet exercise, fire discipline, the extended order drill for the squad, platoon, company and battalion, advance and rear guard, outposts, marches, camping, battalion review, guard mounting, battalion parade and battalion inspection.

## THEORETICAL PART. SECOND YEAR. (ONE HOUR A WEEK.)

Review of the first year's course, and a course in the Art and Science of War embracing twenty short chapters under the headings "Army Organization," "Army Administration," "Lines and Orders of Battle," "Napoleon's Military System," "Modern Tactics," "Strategy," "Military Obstacles," "Explosions," "Cannon," "Siege Operations," "Military Transport and Supply," and other kindred subjects.

In addition to the above, all cadets are required to attend the lectures of the Commandant of Cadets. These lectures are delivered from time to time, usually when the weather is inclement and always outside of the regular college working hours. The lectures are on such military subjects as "Camping," "Marches," "The Army of the United States," "The National Guard," "The Customs of War," "Street Fighting," etc.

## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY.

To secure the Certificate of Proficiency in Military Science and Tactics, the student must take the practical course and the two years' theoretical course, and must stand semi-annual written examinations on the latter course, passing each with a grade of at least seventy per cent. These certificates are signed by the President of the Faculty and the Commandant of Cadets, and they exempt cadets from further work in the theoretical course.

## PRIZE DRILLS.

This is a new and popular feature of the department. Once a year there are prize drills for the best drilled company, the best drilled cadet, the best drilled new cadet and

the best rifle shot in the battalion. The winners are presented with medals which are very handsomely and suitably inscribed.

The rules of the University are as follows:

“All male students fourteen years old or older, not physically disqualified and not hereinafter exempted, shall be required to take military drill until they shall have taken it two years.”

“Those who may be exempted are: 1. Seniors; 2. Students whose parents or guardians request their exemption; 3. Young men who are defraying their own expenses and who request to be exempted.”

No charges are made for instruction in this department, and the benefits derived from it are so great that a greatly increased attendance is expected next fall.

### CREDIT GIVEN FOR MILITARY COURSE.

Military drill has been added to the regular course of instruction, and will be placed to the student's credit in making up the requirements for graduation—a year of military drill being accepted as the equivalent of a one-third course of study.

---

## MATRICULATION.

---

IT is the duty of all students to report promptly to the President for Matriculation on their arrival in Waco.

Certificates of good character, and of honorable dismissal from any other college previously attended, presented to the President, are prerequisite to Matriculation.

Matriculation shall consist of three things:

1st. Examination and Classification.

2nd. Payment to the Collector or Treasurer of all required dues, of which fact that officer's receipt with the coupons of Classification attached, is the only proof.

3rd. Registration.

Any teacher receiving into his class a student without legal evidence of Matriculation shall be held responsible for all his dues.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar to notify promptly the parent or guardian of Matriculation, enclosing laws of the Institution.

### NUMBER OF STUDIES.

No student will be permitted, without the consent of the Faculty, to take less than thirteen hours a week, nor more than seventeen; nor to withdraw from any department without the consent of the President and of the teacher in charge.

### ADMISSION TO COLLEGIATE CLASSES.

#### ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

A student holding a certificate of graduation from the Preparatory Department of Baylor University shall be admitted to Freshman studies in the course in which the certificate was given, without further examination.

A student may be admitted to any class in a department upon passing an examination, either oral or written, in the studies which the Professor in charge of the department may consider prerequisite to that study.

Entrance examinations will be held Monday, September 7, and Tuesday, September 8, 1896.

### ADMISSION FROM OTHER COLLEGES.

Graduates or advanced students from other colleges of high grade may be admitted without examination on presenting satisfactory testimonials of scholarship and character. Such graduates or students will be assigned to those classes for which their previous training qualifies them, every case being decided on its merits.

### WITHDRAWAL FROM UNIVERSITY.

Permission of withdrawal shall not be granted except for ill health, inability to pursue College duties, or some unavoidable necessity, or by the written request of the parent or guardian. It is earnestly requested that no parent withdraw his son or daughter just before the examination for trivial

causes. Such withdrawals are highly disreputable and injurious to the student. Any student who shall leave the University without permission, signed by the President, shall be suspended *ipso facto*.

---

## DISCIPLINE.

---

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

THE discipline of the University is always as nearly parental as possible. The University is intended to be a great literary family, bound together by love, mutual interest and kind offices. Appeals will always be made first to the tenderest, noblest impulses of the heart. Severer remedies will be used only when these fail. A special Monitor is appointed daily whose duty it shall be to report to the President every disorder and violation of the law, and in the discharge of his duty he shall receive all due respect.

Every teacher is as much an officer of discipline as of instruction, and must at all times use his utmost diligence to preserve order and to inspire his pupils with the love of study and true scholarly bearing, and must regard his duties in the University as paramount to other matters. Each student shall pursue diligently the course of study prescribed for him by the Faculty; failing to do so, he shall first be affectionately admonished, and unless reclaimed shall be suspended from the institution or otherwise punished.

Young men shall not in any way intrude upon the study hall, recitation room or campus of the young ladies. A violation of this rule will subject the offender to severe discipline at the discretion of the Faculty.

The laws of the University, containing specific regulations, are published separately, and a copy must be procured and read by each student upon matriculation. These laws extend over the whole period from the beginning to the close of the session, no portion of the week being exempt from them.

## EXPENSES.

FOR TERM OF FIVE SCHOLASTIC MONTHS.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Board (in advance) in Georgia Burleson Hall, washing<br>not included..... | \$62 50 |
|---|---------|

## LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Tuition in Primary Classes.....  | \$15 00 |
| Preparatory Classes (Sec. I and II).....   | 20 00   |
| Three or more Senior Preparatory Classes.....  | 25 00   |
| Two or more Collegiate Classes.....  | 25 00   |
| One Collegiate and one Senior Preparatory Study, or<br>two Senior Preparatory Studies and balance in<br>Lower Classes..... | 22 50   |
| One Special Study.....   | 12 50   |
| German, French or Spanish (except in B. S. and B. L.<br>Courses and Special).....  | 5 00    |
| Laboratory Fee in Advanced Chemistry.....  | 5 00    |

## MUSIC.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Instrumental, per term of 5 months.....           | \$25 00 |
| Vocal, per term of 5 months.....                  | 25 00   |
| “ (2 in class), per term of 5 months.....         | 15 00   |
| Instrumental and Vocal, per term of 5 months..... | 40 00   |

## USE OF INSTRUMENT FOR PRACTICE.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Per Term, 1 hour per day.....                 | \$ 5 00 |
| Per Term, 1½ hours per day.....               | 7 50    |
| Per Term, 2 hours per day.....                | 8 75    |
| Per Term, 2½ hours per day.....               | 10 00   |
| Additional hours may be had <i>pro rata</i> . |         |

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Harmony (private instruction), per term.....           | 25 00 |
| Harmony (in classes), per term.....                    | 15 00 |
| Sight-singing and Chorus Drill (in classes) per term.. | 5 00  |
| Theory, one lesson per week, <i>free</i> .             |       |

## ART.

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Painting in Oil..... | \$25 00 |
| Portraiture.....     | 50 00   |



|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Drawing in Pastel ..... | 25 00 |
| Drawing in Crayon ..... | 20 00 |
| Drawing in Pencil ..... | 15 00 |

### ELOCUTION.

- 1 *Time sufficient to complete the course in two or three years.*
  - (a) If the student is in any other department of the University, \$5.00.
  - (b) If the student is in no other department of the University, \$12.50.
- 2 *Time sufficient to complete the course in one year.....\$25 00*  
 (A student paying \$5.00 per month for Elocution will be admitted to any classes in English Grammar, Rhetoric or English Literature for \$1.00 per month extra for each class.)

### OTHER FEES.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Term Entrance Fee.....                       | \$ 1 50 |
| Diploma and Graduating Fee.....              | 10 00   |
| Diploma and Graduating Fee in Elocution..... | 5 00    |

### PAYMENT OF FEES.

All fees shall be paid to F. L. Carroll, or his authorized agent.

Before a pupil can receive a certificate, diploma, degree or medal, all dues must be paid.

We are compelled to be rigid in collecting tuition and board, as we have been greatly embarrassed in carrying forward the University to a high position. Patrons must, when they enter their sons and daughters or wards, *pay their tuition and board bills for each term in advance.* This will be insisted on in every case. In case of protracted illness or death money paid in advance will be refunded; *but in no other case.* Students entering during *first month* will be charged tuition for full term, and no deduction is made for absence for the last four weeks of either term. No money will be advanced on the current expenses of students, but parents must make a deposit with the Treasurer to meet such expenses.

Parents should not remit money to students for extra clothing except upon the request of a teacher. Hundreds of dollars are uselessly spent in this way every year to the great



injury of the parent's pocket, and a far greater injury to the student's progress and to Baylor University.

It is difficult to control in matters of money spending where there is such a diversity of taste and means among our patrons and students. But all experience in colleges and universities demonstrates that the unrestrained use of money ruins the one guilty of the folly. Every dollar furnished to students beyond actual want—as seen in the *published rates*, or signified in *writing* to parents by the teacher—is a positive injury to the student and University.

---

## BOARDING HOUSES.

---

IN ORDER that pupils may have as nearly as possible the refining influences of true homes thrown around them, that they shall be regular in attendance on all their recitations, and guarded against improper associations, the Trustees in consultation with the Faculty have made the following arrangements:

The President will keep a list of approved boarding-houses for the accommodation of male students, but no one will be allowed to board in any family the head of which will not report all violations of law when called upon, or where there are persons likely to lead them astray.

### MAGGIE HOUSTON HALL.

A large number of young men room and board in the old University buildings, on the corner of Fifth and Webster streets. The Hall is so managed as to reduce the expense of good table board to a minimum, \$7 per month. Each student pays \$1 per month room rent, each room being occupied by two, three or four students. Students provide their own furniture at slight cost and care for their own rooms.

The entire average cost of table board, room rent, fur-

nishing of room, fuel and light in many cases does not exceed \$9.50 per month.

No young man will be received into the Hall, except on the best evidence of good moral character, nor retained if his conduct is not exemplary. The success of the Hall has been eminently satisfactory, and the Faculty earnestly commend it to students. It is under the special supervision of Prof. O. C. Charlton and wife, assisted by Prof. Harris.

### GEORGIA BURLESON HALL.

All young ladies not living in Waco are required to board in the Georgia Burleson Hall, a magnificent building with seventy-five rooms, erected and furnished especially for that purpose. Young ladies may board with a near relative, who will promise to see that all rules of the University are faithfully observed, and report to the President every violation of law.

The advantages of boarding in the institution, however, must be patent to all for several reasons:

(a) Better accommodations and at cheaper rates than can be found elsewhere. (b) Systematic hours of study and recreation. (c) Protection against interruption of every kind. (d) The watchful care and counsel of the lady teachers in all the details of general deportment and social etiquette. No private family can afford equal facilities for study and general improvement.

Parents are earnestly requested not to send boxes of edibles to their daughters. We desire to assure them that there will be no cause to complain of the fare furnished the young ladies.

The occupants of each room will be held responsible for proper care of the furniture therein, and charged with any unnecessary damage or loss.

Students having visitors at meals will have the charge added to their own accounts unless paid by the visitors.

Each young lady will furnish her own towels, soap, combs, brushes, pillow-slips, sheets, two blankets and napkins. She is also expected to provide herself with one spoon, knife and



GEORGIA BURLERSON HALL.





fork, saucer and goblet for use in her room. This regulation is to prevent the dishes of the dining-room being taken to her room. Each young lady is required to have every article of her wardrobe legibly marked with her full name. Each student is requested to supply herself with comfortable wraps, rubbers and umbrella.

Young ladies are required to study two hours at night and at such other times as the Faculty may direct. Each boarder is required to attend Sunday-school and church under the supervision of the presiding teacher, or some of the lady teachers.

Correspondence will be under the direction and inspection of the presiding teacher. No letter or note shall be sent to or from the boarding house without her approval. Any student sending or carrying communications, except such as may be approved by the presiding teacher, will be liable to suspension.

Young men having sisters or other relatives in the boarding house, can call on them Saturdays, at from 2 to 4 p. m., but at no other time, except by special permission from Prof. Greer or the presiding teacher.

Young ladies coming from a distance to enter the University are requested to notify Professor James F. Greer, in advance, of the time of their intended arrival, that he may meet them at the train. Young ladies visiting home during the session are required to observe the same rule.

Boarders cannot be allowed to spend the night with friends in the city, and it is earnestly hoped that no parent will make any such request.

Our boarders are not allowed on the streets unless accompanied by a teacher or matron; nor to open accounts at any store, nor to make any purchases without the approval of the matron or teacher in charge; nor to borrow from, nor to lend to each other money, jewelry or clothing.

#### UNIFORMS.

There are many reasons why uniformity of dress should be a positive requirement in the school. The children of the

rich and the poor are necessarily brought together in the school room, and anything that makes marked distinction in dress is both unwise and unjust. The adoption of a plain, simple, and inexpensive uniform places a check upon the extravagance of such as are fond of display, and removes all causes of mortification on the part of those unable to afford it. Extravagant display is a blighting curse on our country, and the seeds are often sown in a school where pride to excel in expensive dressing is allowed to prevail. The uniform will not be required as a daily dress, but must be worn on all public occasions.

The uniform for fall and winter term will not be decided on until after the opening of the school, hence young ladies will not be required to be in uniform until a month or so thereafter. We intend that it shall be neat and inexpensive. To secure entire uniformity and the *greatest cheapness* it should be purchased and made in Waco. It can be made at home, however, if parents prefer.

For every-day use plain dresses must be worn. *This will be insisted on.* Parents are requested not to allow their daughters to purchase and wear handsome and expensive jewelry while at school, as all such unnecessary ornaments will be entirely out of place with their simple dress. We hope to have the hearty support of parents in this particular, as well as in all other matters pertaining to the interest of the University.

When it is desired that any article of dress should be procured after reaching school, Mrs. Virginia L. Greer, or a responsible teacher, will take pleasure in directing the purchases of the young ladies and in securing the best terms for them.

A deposit sufficient to meet all expenses of this character must be made with Prof. James F. Greer before the purchase and the pupil will be limited to the amount deposited. No money will be advanced to any pupil beyond what she may have to her credit, unless by special arrangement previously made.

All mail matter, express packages, telegrams and money



for the young ladies should be sent in care of Prof. James F. Greer.

#### DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of Georgia Burleson Hall will be mild but firm. If pupils come with the expectation of doing right because it is right there will be no trouble. Our cardinal principle will be insisted on—prompt obedience to every rule of the department, and its reasonableness or unreasonableness will not be urged with the pupil. All that can be done by careful oversight, private admonition, and personal appeal, will be done to secure cheerful obedience to our regulations.

---

## GENERAL STATEMENTS.

---

### LOCATION AND HEALTH.

As a healthful location Waco is unsurpassed. It is situated on the western bank of the Brazos river, having no bottom lands for some distance above and below, and a high, rolling prairie commencing at the bank of the river and extending fifty miles south, giving an elevated position with the full benefit of the south breeze and above malaria or any local causes of sickness in summer. Waco is also protected on the north and east by the cedar hills of the Bosque and the dense "Cross Timbers"; and is thus protected from the fierce north winds in winter. Besides, monthly statistics recently published by the cities of Waco, Boston and San Antonio, demonstrate the fact that Waco is healthier than these great cities, considered the healthiest in the United States. And with Waco's recently developed artesian wells, her health will be increased at least five per cent. The hospitality, the intelligence and the enterprise of Waco are widely known and she has long been known as the "Athens of Texas," and the "City of Churches and Schools."

## TEXAS EDUCATION.

We have every reason to be gratified at the amount of patronage we have received; yet, we can but regret the disposition of some parents to send their sons and daughters to distant states. Such parents seem to forget that they are depriving them of many of the sweetest joys of future life—the joys of meeting everywhere old schoolmates—and also a powerful means of success. A student remaining in Baylor University three or four years will form intimate and pleasant associations with hundreds of young men and ladies from every part of Texas.

Besides all this, it is a fact that colleges, like states, usually produce their greatest men while young and struggling for “a name and place in history.” Baylor University boldly challenges a comparison between her students and those Texas students educated in other institutions.

## CO-EDUCATION.

Thirty-four years ago, after profound reflection and investigation, co-education was adopted in Waco University, and since consolidation, has been retained in Baylor University. Students of both sexes recite in the same classes and meet daily in the same chapel, but occupy separate rooms for study, have separate grounds for exercises, and board in separate buildings.

Co-education not only excites greater diligence in study, but cultivates in young men manliness and morality, and in young women neatness, order and modesty.

During the last thirty years this institution, i. e., Waco University until 1886, and Baylor University since, has graduated more young ladies than any other institution west of the Mississippi River, and we challenge any institution in America to show higher models of scholarship, neatness, modesty, and all qualifications which adorn the pure woman.

After witnessing such results we are not surprised to see the great universities of the world, such as London, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Copenhagen, Harvard, Cornell, Mich-

igan, and Chicago adopt co-education in some form. The old Romanist Convent and Monastery system of education must give way before the march of progress and common sense.

### MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The Faculty will constantly aim to imbue the mind and heart of the student with a deep sense of honor and moral excellence. As the Bible is the only foundation of morals and religion, its teachings will be often and solemnly enforced. Although the University is a Baptist institution and belongs to the Baptist denomination, nothing sectarian will be taught in the daily recitations. Special attention will be given to Sabbath-school instruction and Bible classes; and every student is expected to attend public worship at such place as his parents or guardian may designate. If no special place is designated the young ladies will accompany the teacher to the Baptist Church.

The students' prayer meeting is held in the University Chapel every Friday night. A permanent organization has been effected under the name of the Students' Christian Association, which has stated meetings for prayer, song, and in the interest of missions. Also on Sunday afternoons there is preaching in the University Chapel by the ministerial students of the school. All students are urged to become members of the Students' Christian Association, to attend its meetings, and to enter fully into the religious life of the University.

During the past year the Association has been favored with special addresses as follows: Rev. A. J. Harris, Fort Worth, Texas, "The Dignity of Service;" Rev. L. D. Lamkin, Houston, Texas, "The Bible and Modern Thought;" Rev. E. Y. Mullins, Richmond, Va., three lectures on "The Work of Missions in Our Colleges."

### CONDITIONS OF MINISTERIAL AID.


1. Free tuition in the Literary Department shall be given to any applicant who is a member of a regular Baptist church and brings a certificate from said church that he has been

licensed or ordained, and is at the present time worthy of such help.

2. If he be an applicant for other help, then in addition to the foregoing conditions, his church, or association, or brethren elsewhere, must practically endorse him as a beneficiary by pledging to share equally with the Trustees the expense of his board, which will be in round numbers, about \$100 per annum. This means \$50 from his home friends as a substantial mark of their confidence. The Board may, on sufficient evidence of need and worthiness, extend their part of the help beyond the minimum, \$50.

3. All intending to comply with these conditions should open correspondence, before school term begins, with Dr. B. H. Carroll, Principal of Department of Bible Teaching, who will give all additional information, and who is hereby authorized to consummate all necessary arrangements.

4. All ministerial students are required to be members of the Bible Department.

 It is purposed to adhere strictly to these conditions.

### PREACHERS' CHILDREN.

Minor children of Baptist ministers, actively engaged in the ministry as a life-work and in hearty co-operation with this University, may have free tuition in the Literary Department. The same benefit occurs to minor children of deceased Baptist ministers, who when living came within these conditions.

### EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, or whenever particular studies are completed, examinations will be held. These examinations will usually be written; though oral examinations may be held on any subject at the discretion of the Professor in charge. Students necessarily absent from the regular examination, must pass a *special* examination before they can enter their class or receive their grades. In order to *pass* the student must secure a term examination grade of at least seventy per cent., and an average monthly grade of at least seventy per cent.

## PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The utility of physical culture is so evident that we need not speak of it at length. It affords relief to the monotony of the school-room, arouses the mental energies of the pupils, and seldom fails to give life and zest to the recitations which follow. The success of light muscular gymnastics warrants us in making this a permanent feature in the University. We have a department of gymnastics and calisthenics, not to divert from but to aid in study. To this end the Military Department, explained elsewhere, has been established for the boys, and we purpose as soon as practicable to add and furnish a gymnasium for the girls.

---

## LECTURES.

---

THE students of Baylor University, through the liberal rates granted by the Y. M. C. A. and other organizations of the city, have been able to hear some of our best lecturers at small cost. Among those on the Y. M. C. A. course during the past year were: Hon. Geo. R. Wendling, Dr. A. A. Willets, Dr. P. S. Henson, Dr. Jas. Hedley and Prof. Jno. B. DeMotte. In addition the Faculty secured President E. B. Andrews, of Brown University, to deliver his lecture on "The Crisis of Political Liberalism." Also President W. D. Whitman, of Columbian University, lectured informally on the standards and methods of education. Besides these, the professors of the University have given several lectures to the students and public with the purpose of stimulating study outside of mere class-room work. The following lectures have been given: Jan. 10th, Prof. Harris, "The Roman Forum and Vicinity;" Jan. 31st, Prof. Brooks, "The Choice of Hercules;" Feb. 17th, Prof. Greer, "Rocks Ahead;" May 1st, Prof. Hargrove, "An Evening with Tennyson;" May 22d, Prof. Lattimore, "The Physical Basis of Mental Life."



## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

---

NOTHING more clearly indicates the life and prosperity of Baylor University than the flourishing condition of the Philomathesian, Erisophian, Adelphian, Calliopean and Rufus C. Burleson Societies.

Three of these are composed of gentlemen and two of ladies.

These societies are intended to awaken and cultivate a love of reading and literary taste, and to drill the student in oral debate and writing essays, and a profound practical knowledge of parliamentary usage in conducting deliberative assemblies. Every student is urged to become an active member of some one of these societies.

The Adelphian Society is composed of young preachers, and is devoted especially to theological investigations and discussions of the doctrines of the Bible.

---

## THE MUSEUM.

---

THE aid of friends in securing specimens for the Museum is solicited. Minerals, fossils, zoological and botanical specimens, valuable relics, etc., will be welcomed, properly labeled and displayed.

Acknowledgments are due for recent contributions as follows:

Rev. Z. C. Taylor, Bahia, Brazil, Skin of Boa Constrictor.

Miss B. McLendon, Waco, Colorado minerals.

Miss Dola Bledsoe, Waco.

Dr. O. I. Halbert, Waco.

John A. Ray, Bailey, Texas.

C. D. Johnson, Corpus Christi, Texas.



## LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

---

THERE are now in the various Libraries of Baylor University, exclusive of a large number of Government publications, nearly six thousand bound volumes and several hundred valuable pamphlets, distributed as follows:

### GENERAL LIBRARY.

Here in a well-furnished room are two thousand, three hundred and ten bound volumes and one hundred and sixty-three pamphlets. This includes the recent donation of the magnificent library of the late and lamented Dr. J. A. Kimball, which alone consists of one thousand, two hundred and thirty-seven bound volumes.

### SOCIETY LIBRARIES.

In the rooms of our five Literary Societies are three thousand, six hundred and thirty-seven bound volumes and two hundred and ninety-six pamphlets. A casual visitor would not realize the number and value of these well selected publications, because they are distributed in six separate rooms.

### READING ROOMS.

Two years ago elegant and well furnished rooms were fitted up in Georgia Burleson and Maggie Houston Halls, on whose tables may be found the purest current literature, embodied in magazines and papers. We invite donations to these libraries and reading rooms.

## SUMMER SESSION AND NORMAL INSTITUTE.

---

FOR years there has been a growing demand for a Summer School affording opportunities for thorough review in common high school and collegiate branches, and at the same time enabling the student to push his work into branches not hitherto studied.

This demand has come from young men and women wishing to bring up any irregularities in their courses so that they might enter regularly into collegiate classes, and from teachers whose preparatory educational advantages have been limited, and who feel that they cannot do without two or three years' wages while attending college, but who are glad to avail themselves of opportunities for attending school during months when they must otherwise be idle, or only partially occupied.

To meet this demand the Trustees have established a Summer Session and Normal Institute, beginning immediately after the close of the regular ten months' session.

In doing this they have such company as the University of Virginia, Cornell, Harvard, Cambridge, the University of Chicago and many other institutions among the oldest and best in America and Europe.

For more particular information concerning the Summer Session, write to the President.

---

### ADDENDA.

---

By mistake, the degrees conferred upon John S. Tanner, A. M., and John C. Lattimore, M. S., were placed under Honorary Degrees. They both earned their degrees by doing regular Post Graduate work.

The names of Rev. W. C. Lattimore, D. D., Belton, and Rev. E. E. King, D. D., San Antonio, should appear in the list of Honorary Degrees.

In the list of the Faculty, page 8, Wade Hampton Pool should read Wade Hill Pool.

# SCHEDULE OF COLLEGIATE RECITATIONS—FALL TERM.

| CLASS        | 9-10           | 10-11             | 11-12           | 1:30-2:30           | 2:30-3:30          | 3:30-4:30         |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| MONDAY       |                |                   |                 |                     |                    |                   |
| Senior ..... | .....          | English Classics. | Moral Science.  | Prot. Reformat'n    | Greek Testament    | Botany.           |
| Junior ..    | Analytics.     | Biology.          | French.         | Geology.            | Grecian History.   | Political Econ'y. |
| Sophomore.   | Rhetoric.      | German.           | .....           | .....               | Eng. Masterp'ces   | .....             |
| Freshmen.    | Greek, German. | Algebra           | English Prose.  | Virgil.             | Chemistry.         | Algebra.          |
| Special ..   | Physics.       | .....             | .....           | Plane Geometry      | Caesar, Tex. Hist. | Prep. Greek       |
| TUESDAY      |                |                   |                 |                     |                    |                   |
| Senior ..... | Theme Writing. | Americ'n Classics | Mechanics       | Criticism           | Jurisprudence      | .....             |
| Junior ..    | German.        | Latin, Physics    | Old English.    | Social Science.     | Greek.             | Grecian History.  |
| Sophomore.   | Greek.         | .....             | French.         | Biology             | Trigonometry.      | Latin             |
| Freshmen.    | Physics.       | Algebra           | Solid Geometry. | Virgil.             | Eng. History.      | Algebra.          |
| Special ..   | .....          | .....             | .....           | Plane Geometry.     | Caesar, Tex. Hist. | Prep. Greek       |
| WEDNESDAY    |                |                   |                 |                     |                    |                   |
| Senior ..... | .....          | English Classics. | Moral Science.  | Prot. Reformat'n    | Greek Testament    | Botany.           |
| Junior ..    | Analytics.     | French, Biology   | Old English.    | Geology.            | .....              | Political Econ'y. |
| Sophomore.   | Rhetoric.      | .....             | Greek, French   | .....               | Eng. Masterp'ces   | .....             |
| Freshmen.    | Greek, German  | Algebra           | .....           | Virgil.             | Chemistry.         | Algebra.          |
| Special ..   | Physics.       | .....             | .....           | Plane Geometry.     | Caesar, Tex. Hist. | Prep. Greek       |
| THURSDAY     |                |                   |                 |                     |                    |                   |
| Senior ..... | Theme Writing. | Americ'n Classics | Mechanics       | Criticism           | Jurisprudence      | .....             |
| Junior ..    | Analytics.     | Latin, Physics    | French.         | Social Science.     | Greek.             | Grecian History.  |
| Sophomore.   | German.        | .....             | Greek.          | Biology             | Trigonometry.      | Latin             |
| Freshmen.    | Greek.         | Algebra           | Solid Geometry. | Virgil.             | Eng. History.      | Algebra.          |
| Special ..   | Physics.       | .....             | .....           | Plane Geometry.     | Caesar, Tex. Hist. | Prep. Greek       |
| FRIDAY       |                |                   |                 |                     |                    |                   |
| Senior ..... | Mechanics      | English Classics  | Moral Science   | Criticism           | Jurisprudence      | Botany.           |
| Junior ..    | .....          | Latin, Physics    | Old English.    | Geol., Soc'l Sci'ce | Greek.             | Political Econ'y. |
| Sophomore.   | Rhetoric.      | .....             | French          | .....               | Trigonometry.      | Latin             |
| Freshmen.    | Greek, German  | Algebra           | Solid Geometry. | Virgil.             | Chemistry          | Algebra.          |
| Special ..   | Physics        | .....             | .....           | Plane Geometry.     | Caesar, Tex. Hist. | Prep. Greek       |

NOTE—Chapel Exercises, 8:30-9:00 A. M., daily.

# SCHEDULE OF COLLEGIATE RECITATIONS—SPRING TERM.

| CLASS     | 9-10   | 10-11   | 11-12  | 1:30-2:30   | 2:30-3:30   | 3:30-4:30  |
|-----------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| MONDAY    | Senior . . . . .<br>Junior . . . . .<br>Sophomore.<br>Freshmen.<br>Special . . . . . | English Classics.<br>German.<br>Algebra                     | Mental Philoso'y.<br>French.<br>Greek.<br>English Poetry.        | French Revolut'n<br>Botany . . . . .<br>Algebra . . . . .<br>Cicero . . . . .                         | Greek Testament<br>Roman History.<br>Eng. Masterp'ces<br>Solid Geometry.. | Constitut'l Law..<br>Logic.....<br>Surveying.....<br>Chemistry.....<br>Prep. Greek.....    |
| TUESDAY   | Senior . . . . .<br>Junior . . . . .<br>Sophomore.<br>Freshmen.<br>Special . . . . . | Victorian Writers<br>Latin . . . . .<br>Physics.<br>Algebra | Ev. of Christian'y<br>Old English.<br>French.<br>Solid Geometry. | Criticism . . . . .<br>C. and P. History<br>Biology . . . . .<br>Cicero . . . . .<br>Solid Geometry.. | Astronomy. ....<br>Greek.....<br>Chem., Am. Hist..<br>.....               | .....<br>Roman History..<br>Latin, Trigonom..<br>.....<br>Prep. Greek.....                 |
| WEDNESDAY | Senior . . . . .<br>Junior . . . . .<br>Sophomore.<br>Freshmen.<br>Special . . . . . | English Classics.<br>French.<br>Algebra                     | Mental Philoso'y.<br>Old English.<br>Greek, French.              | French Revolut'n<br>Botany . . . . .<br>Algebra . . . . .<br>Cicero . . . . .                         | Greek Testament<br>Public Finance..<br>Eng. Masterp'ces<br>.....          | Constitut'l Law..<br>Logic.....<br>Surveying.....<br>Chemistry.....<br>Prep. Greek.....    |
| THURSDAY  | Senior . . . . .<br>Junior . . . . .<br>Sophomore.<br>Freshmen.<br>Special . . . . . | Victorian Writers<br>Latin . . . . .<br>Physics.<br>Algebra | Ev. of Christian'y<br>French.<br>Greek.<br>Solid Geometry.       | Criticism . . . . .<br>C. and P. History<br>Biology . . . . .<br>Cicero . . . . .<br>Solid Geometry.. | Astronomy. ....<br>Greek.....<br>Chem., Am. Hist..<br>.....               | .....<br>Roman History..<br>Latin, Trigonom..<br>.....<br>Prep. Greek.....                 |
| FRIDAY    | Senior . . . . .<br>Junior . . . . .<br>Sophomore.<br>Freshmen.<br>Special . . . . . | English Classics.<br>Latin . . . . .<br>Physics.<br>Algebra | Mental Philoso'y.<br>Old English.<br>French.<br>Solid Geometry.  | Criticism . . . . .<br>Botany . . . . .<br>Algebra . . . . .<br>Cicero . . . . .                      | Astronomy. ....<br>Gr., Pub. Finance<br>.....<br>Chemistry.....<br>.....  | Constitut'l Law..<br>Logic.....<br>Latin, Trigonom..<br>Chemistry.....<br>Prep. Greek..... |

NOTE—Chapel exercises, 8:30-9:00 A. M., daily.

# INDEX.

|   | PAGE               |
|---|--------------------|
| Addenda .....                               | 88                 |
| Art Department.....                         | 67                 |
| Art Students .....                          | 41                 |
| Baylor University.....                      | 3                  |
| Boarding Houses.....                        | 77                 |
| Board of Trustees.....                      | First Inside Cover |
| Board of Visitors.....                      | 7                  |
| Calendar for 1896-'97.....                  | Inside Back Cover  |
| Collegiate Students.....                    | 23                 |
| Courses Leading to the Several Degrees..... | 44                 |
| Courses of Study Leading to Graduation..... | 42                 |
| Degrees.....                                | 47                 |
| Department of Bible Teaching.....           | 68                 |
| Department of Economics and History.....    | 55                 |
| Department of English.....                  | 53                 |
| Department of German and French.....        | 57                 |
| Department of Greek.....                    | 50                 |
| Department of Latin.....                    | 49                 |
| Department of Mathematics.....              | 51                 |
| Department of Natural Sciences.....         | 52                 |
| Department of Philosophy.....               | 48                 |
| Department of Spanish.....                  | 58                 |
| Discipline.....                             | 74                 |
| Elocution Students.....                     | 40                 |
| Expenses .....                              | 75                 |
| Faculty .....                               | 8                  |
| General Statements.....                     | 81                 |
| Graduates.....                              | 10                 |
| Honorary Degrees.....                       | 22                 |
| Law Department—Graduates.....               | 21                 |
| Lectures.....                               | 85                 |
| Libraries and Reading Rooms.....            | 87                 |
| Literary Societies.....                     | 86                 |
| Matriculation.....                          | 72                 |
| Military Department.....                    | 69                 |
| Ministerial Aid, Conditions of.....         | 83                 |
| Music, Conservatory of.....                 | 63                 |
| Music Students.....                         | 38                 |
| Normal Department.....                      | 69                 |
| Oratory, The Lone Star School of.....       | 62                 |

# INDEX—CONTINUED.

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Post Graduate Courses.....                          | 49   |
| Preparatory Department.....                         | 58   |
| Preparatory Students.....                           | 29   |
| Primary Department .....                            | 61   |
| Primary Students.....                               | 36   |
| Recapitulation of Students.....                     | 42   |
| Schedule of Collegiate Recitations—Fall Term.....   | 89   |
| Schedule of Collegiate Recitations—Spring Term..... | 90   |
| Special Students.....                               | 37   |
| Summer Session and Normal Institute.....            | 88   |
| The Museum.....                                     | 86   |

THE LIBRARY OF THE

MAY 17 1927

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



## CALENDAR FOR 1896-97.

---

Annual Session opens Monday, September 7, 1896.

Entrance Examinations begin Monday, September 7, 1896.

Entrance Examinations close Tuesday, September 8, 1896.

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 26, 1896.

Christmas Holidays begin Thursday, December 24, 1896.

Christmas Holidays close Monday, December 28, 1896.

New Year Reception (half holiday), Friday, January 1,  
1897.

Fall Term Final Examinations begin Monday, January 18,  
1897.

Fall Term Final Examinations close Friday, January 22,  
1897.

Spring Term begins Monday January 25, 1897.

Washington's Birthday, Monday, February 22, 1897.

San Jacinto Day, Wednesday, April 21, 1897.

Spring Term Final Examinations begin Monday, May 31,  
1897.

Spring Term Final Examinations close Friday, June 4,  
1897.

Annual Commencement, second week in June, 1897.



3 0112 105580770

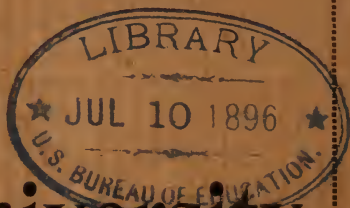
C  
B34uH  
1894-95

Waco, Tex.

Aug 20 95

CATALOGUE

OF



Baylor University

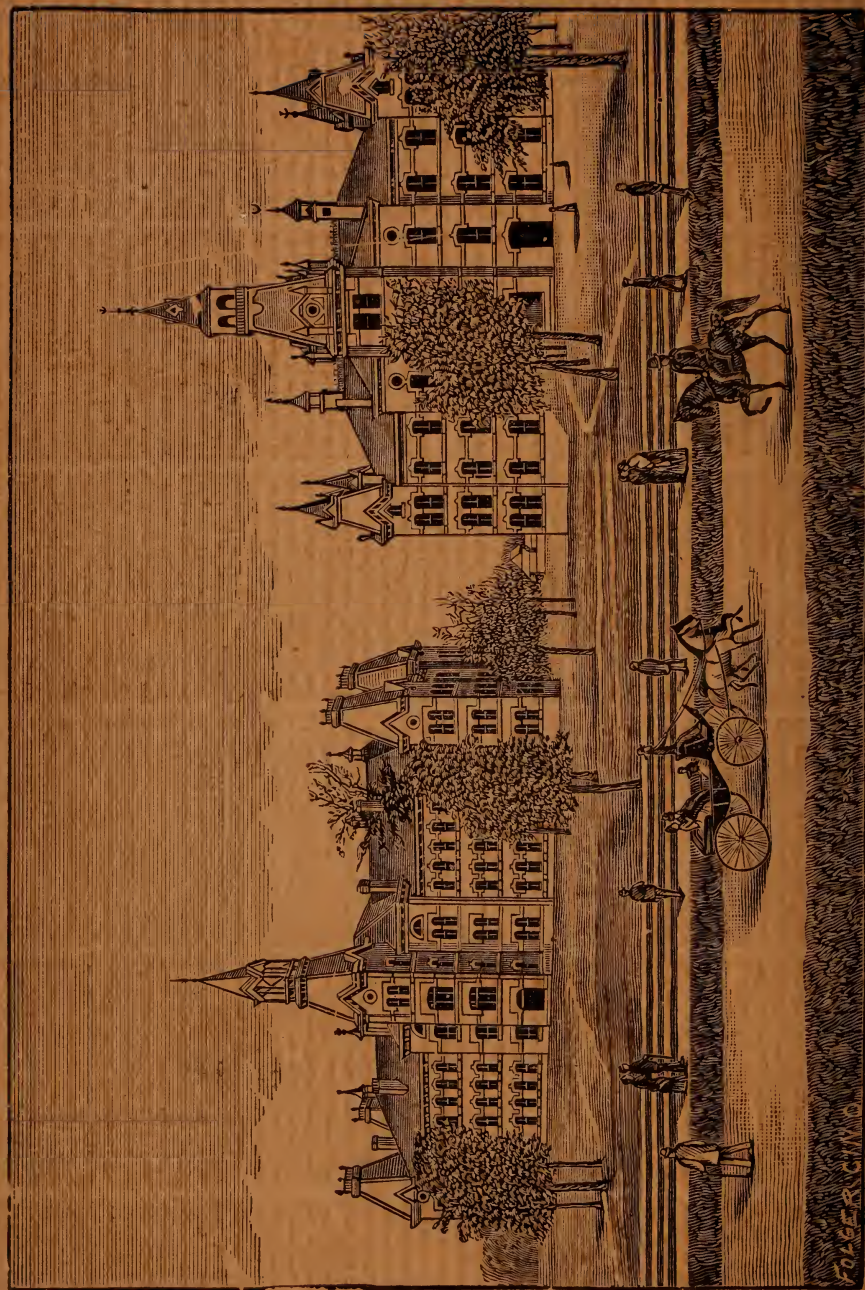
AT

WACO, TEXAS.

1894-'95.

FIFTIETH SESSION—JUBILEE YEAR.





FOLGER & CO.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, AT WACO, TEXAS.

CATALOGUE

OF

# Baylor University,

AT

WACO, TEXAS.

---

1894-'95.

---

FIFTIETH SESSION—JUBILEE YEAR.

---

WACO, TEXAS:  
THE KNIGHT PRINTING CO.  
1895.

## BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Is now the oldest educational institution in Texas. It has been forty-four years under the same President. It has matriculated nearly 8,000 students, and has graduated 514. In the collegiate year just ended, 1894-95, it gave employment to twenty-three professors and teachers, and matriculated about 700 students. It is a co-educational school and is the property of the Baptist General Convention of Texas, representing a constituency of near two hundred and thirty-two thousand church members. It is located at Waco, McLennan county, Texas.

### ORIGIN.

Baylor University was founded in the stormy days of the Republic of Mexico—between the dates of the fall of the Alamo and the battle of Palo Alto. While thus in the chaos of a bloody revolution—when nine-tenths of her territory was the hunting ground of predatory savages—when not only no railroad line was projected, but, also, when her only thoroughfares of travel and traffic were Indian war-trails or the narrow ruts cut by the hoofs of migratory bison—then our Baptist Fathers, few, poor and widely scattered, secured the charter and laid the foundations of this institution. In 1842, only six years after the battle of San Jacinto, which secured Texas independence, at the meeting of Union Baptist Association held on Clear Creek, it was resolved to found a Baptist University. The three leading spirits in that body were Rev. William M. Tryon, a native of New York, Rev. James Huckins, a native of New Hampshire, and the Hon. R. E. B. Baylor, a native of Kentucky, eminent as a United States Congressman, as a learned jurist and a Baptist preacher. These illustrious men, with their co-laborers, formed immediately the Texas Baptist Educational Society in order to embody, develop and concentrate the best talent of the infant Republic on the contemplated University. In 1845 this soci-



ety procured the charter and located the institution at Independence, Washington county, not far from the house of that pioneer Baptist preacher, Rev. N. T. Byars, in which was written the Declaration of Texas Independence. At that time, Independence, noted for natural beauty, was near the center of population and wealth. Among the early trustees were such distinguished men as Judge R. E. B. Baylor (after whom the institution was named), James Huckins, William Tryon, Hon. A. S. Lipscomb, supreme judge, Governor A. C. Horton and Gen. Sam Houston. The infant University was only what Jefferson called the University of Virginia in his day, "Universitas in Ovo." But from that "ovo" was to come the young eagle that would soar aloft above the clouds and storms of adversity and bask in the sunlight of usefulness and glory. In the same year, 1845, Prof. Henry Gillette, of New York, was elected the first teacher and the preparatory school was opened in a two-story building 30x50 feet, at that time quite an imposing structure for Texas. It was soon crowded to overflowing. In 1847 Rev. Henry L. Graves, a graduate of the University of North Carolina and also of Madison University, New York, was elected President. In 1850, a second building of stone was erected, 50x65 feet. But at the close of the examination in 1851, the President and all his teachers resigned. Fortunately, the morning after the resignation, the Baptist State Convention, which had in the meantime adopted the institution, met at Independence. Rev. Rufus C. Burleson was chosen as the successor of Dr. Graves.

Dr. Burleson was at that time 28 years old, having spent seven years preparing for his life-work in Nashville University, in teaching a select school in Mississippi, and in the Theological Seminary of Covington, Kentucky. The "Universitas in Ovo," with its young President and a new faculty, opened Sept. 1, 1851, with 58 students, 35 males and 23 females. For ten successive years Dr. Burleson conducted its affairs, conferring in that time 28 diplomas, the first regular college class graduating in 1856. In 1857 the law department was organized with a faculty of pre-eminent ability, composed of Hon. R. T. Wheeler, Supreme Judge, Hon. R. E.

B. Baylor, Gen. Wm. P. Rogers, and Hon. John Sayles. In three years this department conferred 32 law diplomas.

At this juncture the educational stream divided, Dr. Burleson and all his faculty resigning to lay foundations elsewhere. In 1861, with the great civil war looming up, Rev. G. W. Baines succeeded Dr. Burleson at Independence, while the latter became President of Waco University, then and there founded. Following, first, the old Baylor current, we note that Rev. Mr. Baines served one year, conferring one diploma, and in 1862 was succeeded by Wm. Carey Crane, D. D., LL. D., who presided with great fidelity and ability until his death, a period of twenty-three years, during which time he conferred 56 diplomas. He, in turn, was succeeded by Rev. R. Andrews, D. D., in 1885, who presided one year, or, until consolidation in 1886, conferring one diploma. Thus, in all, under five Presidents, from the date of securing the charter in 1845 to 1886—a period of 41 years—there were conferred eighty-six diplomas in the literary department and thirty-two in the law department by Baylor University at Independence.

In the meantime, since 1861, the year of the division, Dr. Burleson remained President of Waco University until 1886—a period of twenty-five years—during which time he conferred 226 diplomas. This institution, at the first organically connected with a district association, was afterwards organically connected with the Baptist General Association of Texas, which had been organized in 1868, and whose territory lay mainly in North Texas, while the State Convention occupied mainly South Texas.

We with pleasure refer especially to the invaluable and faithful services of our noble professors who have gone to their glorious reward, Rev. W. L. Foster, Rev. J. B. Stiteler, Rev. S. G. O'Bryan, Rev. Dr. Richard B. Burleson, Prof. James L. Smith, Prof. A. M. Harris, Prof. W. H. Morgan, and Prof. Albert Boggess. Their noble services are inscribed on the hearts of thousands and will appear in the memorial volume of Baylor University.

In 1886 the long parted educational streams re-united under

the title of "Baylor University at Waco," with Dr. Burleson as President—one party conceding the name, the other the locality.

Contemporaneously, the two general bodies with which these institutions were organically and respectively connected were blended under the compromise title of the "Baptist General Convention of Texas."

From 1886, the year of the re-union, until this date, 1895, Dr. Burleson has conferred 111 diplomas, making in all 337 diplomas conferred by him in the unbroken period from 1851 to 1895—44 years. This does not include the law diplomas.

In all this long time, from 1845 to 1895, our fathers waited not for the slow coming of wealth, civilization or commerce, nor lingered they for the tardy approach of state education. It was the formative period of Texas—the hour of her peril, and two generations would pass away before free schools and state universities would be fairly in operation.

From which *resume* the following facts outline themselves with startling distinctness:

1. From the beginning the Baptists of Texas have been committed with every form and solemnity to *Education* as a great part of their mission on earth.

2. From the beginning the educational work has been *organically connected* with their general convention making one of the *Siamese* twins of which *missions* was the other.

3. To-day, the denomination, as a denomination, stands pledged by a thousand holy memories and by express resolutions, oft repeated, to build up, endow, equip and foster Baylor University. A constituency, 230,000 strong, occupying from Red River to the Gulf and from the Sabine to the Rio Grande—a constituency once more united and harmonious, is fully able to redeem its pledge, thereby demonstrating their lineal descent from the sires of 1845.

4. If our fathers had waited the fifty years of the formative period of Texas for State education which slept unborn in the womb of futurity while two generations came and went, Texas, like New England without Harvard, "might have remained only a geographical expression."

Baylor University is the glory of Texas Baptist history. It is glorious that 8,000 students have been instructed and more than 514 graduated. It is glorious that all but a small per cent. of its students have left its halls converted to God and measurably trained in Christian life. It is glorious that so many young ministers have been educated and so many others impressed to preach God's Word. It is glorious that these students have carried back to their homes, their churches and to their communities the fervor and light of college conversion and the power of college training so that the light, warmth and power have multiplied themselves from a thousand widely scattered home centers.

It is glorious that Baylor boys have attained, everywhere, to places of distinction, profit and influence, and Baylor girls have brightened and beautified so many homes. It is glorious that while kindred enterprises have gone down into the grave of failure, this institution, since its foundations were laid fifty years ago, has survived every storm, outlived every foe and never lost a day of life from war, revolution, pestilence or poverty. It is glorious that this pioneer of co-education has demonstrated the wisdom of such system.

---

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| REV. B. H. CARROLL, President..... | Waco         |
| W. H. JENKINS, Vice-President..... | "            |
| JOHN T. BATTLE, Secretary.....     | "            |
| F. L. CARROLL, Treasurer.....      | "            |
| J. B. SCARBOROUGH.....             | "            |
| DR. O. I. HALBERT.....             | "            |
| HON. L. L. FOSTER.....             | Austin       |
| HOMER WELLS.....                   | Waco         |
| M. H. STANDEFER.....               | "            |
| REV. G. B. ROGERS.....             | Belton       |
| C. R. NASH.....                    | Waco         |
| N. A. SEALE.....                   | Mt. Pleasant |
| C. FALKNER.....                    | Waco         |



## BOARD OF VISITORS, JUNE, 1895.

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Rev. T. S. Sanders.....      | Kosse        |
| Hon. W. S. Bittel.....       | Austin       |
| Hon. John C. Townes.....     | Austin       |
| Rev. Dr. Jas. F. Duncan..... | Navasota     |
| Rev. J. N. Marshall.....     | Marble Falls |
| Rev. Isaac Sellers.....      | Georgetown   |
| Rev. J. F. Elder.....        | Quanah       |
| Col. Thos. J. Goree.....     | Galveston    |
| Rev. J. B. Riddle.....       | Waxahachie   |
| Rev. A. E. Baten.....        | Brownwood    |
| Hon. J. S. Perry.....        | Rockdale     |
| Dr. W. H. Parks.....         | Ennis        |
| Dr. R. C. Pender.....        | Denison      |
| Dr. S. B. Hamlett.....       | Waco         |
| Hon. W. A. H. Miller.....    | Llano        |
| Dr. J. M. Frazier.....       | Meridian     |
| Hon. King B. Seale.....      | Jasper       |
| Rev. W. A. Garrett.....      | Waco         |
| Hon. Thos. E. Byrd.....      | Greenville   |
| Prof. R. B. C. Howell.....   | Plainview    |
| Mr. J. W. Edmonson.....      | Patterson    |
| Rev. John Holland.....       | Marshall     |
| Rev. L. R. Millican.....     | El Paso      |
| Rev. L. R. Scruggs.....      | Dallas       |
| Rev. John Bateman.....       | Galveston    |
| Rev. J. L. Jennings.....     | Bazette      |





## FACULTY FOR 1894-95.

RUFUS C. BURLESON, D. D., LL. D.,  
*President and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy,  
Logic, and Evidences of Christianity, Pastoral Duties  
and Church Government.*

JAMES F. GREER, A. M.,  
*Vice-President and Professor of Latin, German and French.*

W. A. HARRIS, PH. D.,  
*Professor of Greek.*

J. C. LATTIMORE, C. E.,  
*Professor of Mathematics and Pedagogy.*

O. C. CHARLTON, A. M.,  
*Professor of Natural Sciences and Curator of Museum.*

H. L. HARGROVE, A. M.,  
*Professor of English and History.*

W. H. POOL, A. B.,  
*Principal of Preparatory Department.*

J. C. F. KYGER, A. B.,  
*Assistant in Preparatory Department.*

MISS MATTIE DOUGLASS SCARBOROUGH,  
*Assistant in Preparatory Department.*

MISS DOLA BLEDSOE,  
*Presiding Teacher and Teacher of Elocution and Oratory.*

MISS B. McLENDON,  
*Assistant Presiding Teacher.*

MISS EMMA S. CULBERTSON, M. A.,  
*Principal of Primary Department.*

MRS. EMMA HUMPHREYS, M. A  
*Principal of Art Department.*

G. A. SCHAUS,  
*DIRECTOR CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.  
Piano, Violin, Harmony and Analysis.*



\*MRS. L. M. TWELLS,  
*Piano and Theory.*

MISS LULU BURGER,  
*Piano, Guitar and Ensemble Practice.*

MISS HALLIE HARRISON,  
*Piano and Theory.*

MISS MAUDE BRIAN,  
*Assistant Teacher in Music Department.*

MISS JENNIE D. HITCHENS, <sup>20</sup>  
*Vocal Physiology, Voice Culture.*

B. H. CARROLL, D. D.,  
*Department of Bible Teaching.*

LIEUT. B. B. BUCK, U. S. ARMY,  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

MRS. VIRGINIA LEE GREER, M. A.,  
*Matron Georgia Burleson Hall.*

MRS. KATE M. TUNNELL,  
*Housekeeper Georgia Burleson Hall.*

MRS. O. C. CHARLTON,  
*Matron Maggie Houston Hall.*

\*Deceased.



# GRADUATES.

---

## CLASS OF 1854—BAYLOR.

Stephen D. Rowe..... Galveston, Texas

## CLASS OF 1856—BAYLOR.

M. M. Callaway..... Abilene, Texas  
 Col. T. J. Gorce..... Galveston, "  
 C. T. Kavanaugh\*..... Brenham, "  
 Hon. O. H. Leland..... Waco, "  
 W. H. Parks, D. D..... Meridian, "  
 Dr. C. H. Oliphant\*..... Huntsville, "

## CLASS OF 1857—BAYLOR.

Col. W. B. Denson..... Galveston, Texas  
 G. E. Davis..... Caldwell, "  
 Col. Cicero Jenkins\*..... Waco, "  
 J. P. Jackson..... Brenham, "  
 Rev John F. Smith..... Austin, "

## CLASS OF 1858—BAYLOR.

Hon. C. R. Breedlove..... Kansas City, Mo  
 J. L. Smith\*..... Salado, Texas  
 J. B. Thomas, Esq\*..... Bryan, "  
 Capt. James T. Daniel\*..... Marlin, "

## CLASS OF 1859—BAYLOR.

Dr. J. M. Arnold..... Houston, Texas  
 D. A. Bradshaw..... Glen Rose, "  
 Hon. L. H. Brown..... San Marcos, "  
 Mr. G. L. Chandler..... Anderson, "  
 Prof. W. H. Long, Sr..... Greenville, "  
 W. W. Wheeler\*..... Galveston, "

## CLASS OF 1860—BAYLOR.

Mr. Ben H. Thompson\*..... Austin, Texas  
 Mr. T. C. Cleveland\*..... Independence, "  
 Mr. T. L. Dunklin\*..... Waco, "  
 J. L. Graves, Esq..... Dawson, "  
 Rev. Pinckney Harris, D. D..... Colorado, "  
 Mr. J. A. Dickie..... Eagle Springs, "  
 \*Deceased.

## CLASS OF 1861—WACO.

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| J. L. Bowers*           | Brenham, Texas  |
| Mr. W. B. Darby*        | Cold Springs, “ |
| M. A. Kelton, Esq.      | Lake View, “    |
| Dr. H. F. Pahl          | Brenham, “      |
| Rev. M. M. Vanderhurst* | Belton, “       |
| Capt. J. C. Watson*     | Fairfield, “    |
| Mr. Browling Eldridge   | Brenham, “      |

## CLASS OF 1864—BAYLOR.

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| W. C. Crane, Jr. | Houston, Texas |
|------------------|----------------|

## CLASS OF 1866—WACO.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Miss Mattie C. Dial, (Mrs. Carrington*) | Dallas, Texas |
|---|---------------|

## CLASS OF 1868—BAYLOR.

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| J. E. Potts |  |
|-------------|--|

## CLASS OF 1868—WACO.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Miss Sue Cobb, (Mrs. Wm. Davis)           | Waco, Texas |
| Miss Jessie Speight, (Mrs. W. H. Jenkins) | “ “         |

## CLASS OF 1869—BAYLOR.

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Capt. C. J. Crain | Fort Sill, I. T. |
| D. McIntyre*      | Brenham, Texas   |

## CLASS OF 1869—WACO.

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Francis M. Adams, Esq. | Gause, Texas    |
| Silas C. Buck, Esq.    | Stephenville, “ |
| Leigh Burleson, Esq.   | San Saba, “     |

## CLASS OF 1870—WACO.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Rev. A. G. G. Perkins                      | Columbus, Texas |
| Rev. W. M. Gough                           | Sherman, “      |
| W. A. H. Miller, Esq.                      | Llano, “        |
| Miss Segur Burleson, (Mrs. James Moore)    | Galveston, “    |
| Miss Josephine Corley, (Mrs. J. Burleson)  | Kosse, “        |
| Miss Mollie Morrisson, (Mrs. T. Green*)    | Whitney, “      |
| Miss Georgia Townsend, (Mrs. D. A. Kelley) | Waco, “         |
| Miss Kittie Lancaster, (Mrs. Hutchins)     | Rockdale, “     |

## CLASS OF 1871—BAYLOR.

|                         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Dr. Reddin Andrews      | Bastrop, Texas |
| Joel A. Lipscomb, Esq.* | Brenham, “     |

## CLASS OF 1871—WACO.

|                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Rev. V. G. Cunningham | Waco, Texas   |
| Y. S. Jenkins         | Gatesville, “ |

\*Deceased.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Capt. J. E. Elgin.....                          | Aransas Pass, Texas |
| Hon. J. E. McCombe.....                         | Houston, “          |
| Dr. J. S. Lipscomb.....                         | Crockett, “         |
| Miss Laura Alexander, (Mrs. Lumpkin).....       | Meridian, “         |
| Miss Ella Harlan, (Mrs. J. H. Trollinger)*..... | Calvert, “          |
| Miss Gertrude Lipscomb, (Mrs. Murchison)*.....  | Crockett, “         |
| Miss Sallie Linton, (Mrs. J. E. McCombe).....   | Houston, “          |
| Miss Sallie Speight, (Mrs. W. W. Kendall).....  | Waco, “             |

## CLASS OF 1872—BAYLOR.

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Arthur McKnight..... | Independence, Texas |
|----------------------|---------------------|

## CLASS OF 1872—WACO.

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Dr. H. H. Trollinger.....                    | San Antonio, Texas |
| Miss Mozelle Perry, (Mrs. John Kirksey)..... | Mexia, “           |
| Miss Lula Johnson, (Mrs. White).....         | Waco, “            |

## CLASS OF 1873—BAYLOR.

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Daniel Polk..... | San Antonio, Texas |
| Lewis Polk.....  | “ “ “              |

## CLASS OF 1873—WACO.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Dr. O. I. Halbert.....                          | Waco, Texas       |
| Prof, R. G. Horseley.....                       | Gilmer, “         |
| Miss Lilian Gaines, (Mrs. M. H. Westbrook)..... | Waco, “           |
| Miss Georgia McCrary, (Mrs. McSpadden)*.....    | Clifton, “        |
| Miss Celeste Patton, (Mrs. Edmondson).....      | Patterson, “      |
| Miss Florence Gerald.....                       | New York City     |
| Miss Fannie Milner, (Mrs. C. Cook).....         | Meridian, Texas   |
| Miss Abbie Moore, (Mrs. P. J. Gill).....        | Hill's Prairie, “ |
| Miss M. H. Rodgers, (Mrs. Damon).....           | Corsicana, “      |

## CLASS OF 1874—WACO.

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Dr. V. J. Everett.....                     | Weatherford, Texas |
| Miss Lula Brown, (Mrs. John H. Baker)..... | Waco, “            |
| Miss Mamie Cole, (Mrs. John Boone).....    | Galveston, “       |
| Miss Vada Greer, (Mrs. Kidd).....          | Sealey, “          |
| Miss Ada Henderson.....                    | Cameron, “         |
| Miss Mittie Cannon, (Mrs. Horton).....     | Waco, “            |
| Miss Ada Eastland, (Mrs. Caperton*).....   | Carolina. Miss.    |

## CLASS OF 1875—BAYLOR.

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| T. J. Chandler*.....     | Gatesville, Texas |
| C. S. Robinson, Esq..... | San Antonio, “    |

## CLASS OF 1875—WACO.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Rev. Wm. Bagby..... | Rio Janeiro, Brazil |
|---------------------|---------------------|

\*Deceased.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Hon. W. S. Baker.....                      | Waco, Texas   |
| Hon. Wm. P. McComb.....                    | Conroe, “     |
| Miss Fannie Carter, (Mrs. Farquhar).....   | LaGrange, “   |
| Miss Ida Lane (Mrs. A. H. Scott).....      | Waco, “       |
| Miss Maggie Lenoir*.....                   | Marlin, “     |
| Mrs. Veannis Maddox, (Mrs. Warreck).....   | Sherman, “    |
| Miss Lizzie Morrill, (Mrs. Lightfoot)..... | Fort Worth, “ |
| Miss F. Townsend, (Mrs. Dunham).....       | Spring, “     |
| Miss Martha Watson, (Mrs. Lillard*).....   | Fairfield, “  |

## CLASS OF 1876—BAYLOR.

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. J. A. Bell..... | Spring Hill, S. C. |
| Rev. J. R. Horn..... | Willow Hole, Texas |

## CLASS OF 1876—WACO.

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Dr. J. M. Frazier.....                      | Belton, Texas        |
| J. D. Freeman.....                          | McGregor, “          |
| I. A. Goldstein.....                        | Waco, “              |
| Rev. J. C. Robertson*.....                  | Grandview, “         |
| Hon. K. B. Seale.....                       | Jasper, “            |
| Miss Virginia Ewell.....                    | Evergreen, Louisiana |
| Miss Ella Frazier, (Mrs. B. A. Little)..... | Waco, Texas          |
| Miss Emma Morrill, (Mrs. J. Johnson).....   | “ “                  |
| Miss Lela Risher, (Mrs. Dr. Halbert).....   | “ “                  |
| Miss Sue Wallace, (Mrs. G. W. Tyler).....   | Belton, “            |

## CLASS OF 1877—BAYLOR.

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Rev. J. M. Carroll.....    | Waco, Texas       |
| B. D. Crane, Esq.....      | Little Rock, Ark. |
| B. W. Cunningham, Esq..... | Dallas, Texas     |
| L. R. Bryan, Esq.....      | Brenham, “        |
| J. M. Duncan, Esq.....     | LaGrange, “       |
| Hon. S. H. Goodlett.....   | Brenham, “        |
| W. Howard, Jr.....         | Houston, “        |
| J. T. Randolph*.....       | Madisonville, “   |
| J. H. Reid.....            | Calvert, “        |

## CLASS OF 1877—WACO.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| T. W. Anderson.....                                | Annona, Texas       |
| J. E. Allen.....                                   | Albany, “           |
| Edgar Battle.....                                  | Acapulco, Mexico    |
| J. C. Dupree, Esq.....                             | Seattle, Washington |
| T. S. Henderson, Esq.....                          | Cameron, Texas      |
| Rev. Dr. J. F. Duncan.....                         | Navasota, “         |
| W. C. O'Bryan, Esq.....                            | McGregor, “         |
| Miss Cordelia Allen, (Mrs. Dr. Carpenter)****..... | Mart, “             |
| Miss Hallie C. Carter, (Mrs. N. Robinson).....     | LaGrange, “         |

\*Deceased.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Miss Emma Humphreys, (Mrs. Humphreys) .....    | Waco, Texas |
| Miss Ella B. Linton.....                       | Franklin, “ |
| Miss Lula G. McCrary, (Mrs. Durland).....      | Denison, “  |
| Miss Lizzie Sessions, (Mrs. W. E. Bonner)..... | Wortham, “  |

## CLASS OF 1878—BAYLOR.

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| J. M. Dean.....             | Alabama                 |
| Rev. T. J. Dodson.....      | Los Angeles, California |
| Rev. F. S. Roundtree.....   | Burnet, Texas           |
| Prof. C. H. Wedemeyer.....  | Belton, “               |
| J. T. Crain.....            | Independence, “         |
| Mr. Sam H. Dixon.....       | Houston, “              |
| Hon. Temple Houston.....    | Fort Worth, “           |
| A. G. Lipscomb, Esq.....    | Hempstead, “            |
| Prof. J. W. W. Spencer..... | Brenham, “              |
| L. W. Styles, M. D.....     | Paige, “                |

## CLASS OF 1878—WACO.

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Nat Baker, Esq.....                          | Denver, Colorado |
| J. F. Flint, Esq*.....                       | Waco, Texas      |
| L. L. Peck, Esq*.....                        | Fairfield, “     |
| M. C. H. Park, Esq***.....                   | Waco, “          |
| Miss Pyrena Allen.....                       | “ “              |
| Miss Kate Farr, (Mrs. Sherrill).....         | Greenville, “    |
| Miss Hallie Harrison.....                    | Waco, “          |
| Miss Laura Herring, (Mrs. W. H. Bagby).....  | Weatherford, “   |
| Miss Mollie O'Bryan, (Mrs. Gillespie*).....  | Alleyton, “      |
| Miss Felicia Peck, (Mrs. Hardy).....         | Corsicana, “     |
| Miss Grace Powell, (Mrs. Jeff Tingel).....   | Waco, “          |
| Miss Carrie Reese, (Mrs. Walter Dean).....   | Austin, “        |
| Miss Jennie Roberts, (Mrs. Blake).....       | Plantersville, “ |
| Miss Lillie Trollinger, (Mrs. Buchanan)..... | Whitesboro, “    |

## CLASS OF 1879—BAYLOR.

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Frank C. Cross, Esq.....   | Luling, Texas  |
| Ed. P. Curry, Esq.....     | Brenham, “     |
| E. D. Cavin, Esq.....      | Wheelock, “    |
| Hon. Lafayette Kirk.....   | Brenham, “     |
| Eugene B. Muse, Esq.....   | Dallas, “      |
| Rev. Z. C. Taylor.....     | Bahia, Brazil  |
| Hon. C. H. Willingham..... | Runnels, Texas |

## CLASS OF 1879—WACO.

|                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Prof. F. M. Allen.....   | Waco, Texas         |
| Alfred Battle, Esq ..... | Seattle, Washington |
| Rev. A. F. Beddo.....    | Dallas, Texas       |
| Rev. W. T. Compere.....  | Hubbard City, “     |

\*Deceased.



|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| W. W. Dodd, Esq.....                            | Anderson, Texas |
| Dr. J. R. Frazie.....                           | Monterey, N. M. |
| Rev. A. P. Scofield.....                        | Mineola, Texas  |
| Miss Lula M. Anderson, (Mrs. Kimbrough).....    | Waco, “         |
| Miss Marie Battle, (Mrs. Woodward).....         | “ “             |
| Miss Carrie Chandler, (Mrs. Tillman).....       | Gatesville, “   |
| Miss Jennie Reeves, (Mrs. Collins*).....        | Caldwell, “     |
| Miss Estelle J. Wallace, (Mrs. Dr. Dupree)..... | Marlin, “       |
| Miss Lorena Westbrook, (Mrs. Roberts).....      | San Angelo, “   |

## CLASS OF 1880—BAYLOR.

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Mr. W. C. Breedlove..... | Roby, Texas      |
| Mr. Gordon C. Crane..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Mr. H. L. Garrett*.....  | Brenham, Texas   |
| Wm. P. Ewing, Esq.....   | “ “              |
| W. S. Rose, Esq.....     | Belton, “        |

## CLASS OF 1880—WACO.

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Mr. Percival Burleson*.....                    | Waco, Texas      |
| Dr. Wm. Garrett.....                           | Forney, “        |
| John T. Harrison, Esq.....                     | Waco, “          |
| G. G. Kelley, Esq.....                         | Wharton, “       |
| W. N. Prater*.....                             | Hallettsville, “ |
| L. R. Stroud, Esq.....                         | Rockwall, “      |
| Miss Fannie H. Reeves, (Mrs. Carrington)*..... | Sunnyside, “     |

## CLASS OF 1881—BAYLOR.

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Wm. S. Smith..... | “ “ |
|-------------------|-----|

## CLASS OF 1881—WACO.

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Albert S. Burleson, Esq.....                  | Austin, Texas  |
| Mr. C. H. Vines.....                          | Jackson, Miss. |
| Miss Annie P. Battle, (Mrs. Wood).....        | Waco, Texas    |
| Miss Minnie Brown (Mrs. Poythers).....        | Dallas, “      |
| Miss Eoline Brown (Mrs. L. W. Moore).....     | Rusk, “        |
| Miss Emma Culbertson.....                     | Waco, “        |
| Miss Lillie S. Dockery, (Mrs. Bolton).....    | Wharton, “     |
| Miss Eugenia Greenwood*.....                  | Luling, “      |
| Miss Lottie Hair (Mrs. Haynie).....           | Anderson, “    |
| Miss Johnnie Johnson, (Mrs. Dr. Hamlett)..... | Waco, “        |
| Miss Mary Timmons, (Mrs. Torrens)*.....       | McGregor, “    |

## CLASS OF 1882—BAYLOR,

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Prof. K. L. Allen.....  | Waco, Texas |
| Mr. J. H. Beaver*.....  | Dallas, “   |
| Prof. W. G. Beaver..... | Peoria, “   |
| J. W. Moffett, Esq..... | Temple, “   |

\*Deceased.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Prof. J. T. Witt.....                       | Salado, Texas |
| Rev. J. D. Ray.....                         | Huntsville, “ |
| Miss Imogene Burleson (Mrs. Radney).....    | Waco, “       |
| Miss Emma Chambers (Mrs. Dr. Matthews)..... | Santa Anna, “ |
| Miss Luella Chambers .....                  | Santa Anna, “ |
| Miss Nellie Eastland (Mrs. Kellner) .....   | Waco, “       |
| Miss E. A. Goddard (Mrs. Hickman).....      | Waco, “       |
| Miss Lida South (Mrs. Hull).....            | Navasota, “   |

## CLASS OF 1883—WACO.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Mr. K. K. Foree.....                        | Dallas, Texas     |
| Prof. I. P. Skinner.....                    | Snyder, “         |
| Miss Hallie B. Burleson, (Mrs. Morris)..... | Waco, “           |
| Miss Emma A. Campbell*.....                 | Alto, “           |
| Mrs. Exer Cochran, (Mrs. George).....       | Walnut, “         |
| Miss Lela Cochran.....                      | Walnut, “         |
| Miss Mollie S. Daniel, (Mrs. Davis)* .....  | Alvord Station, “ |
| Miss Lula Lednum.....                       | Waco, “           |
| Miss Jessie L. Still, (Mrs. Mason).....     | Kemp, “           |
| Miss Florence Gordon, (Mrs. Moore).....     | Brandon, “        |

## CLASS OF 1884—BAYLOR.

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Frank Keifer, Jr., Esq.....     | Roby, Texas |
| J. H. Stribbling, Jr., Esq..... | Rockdale, “ |
| R. C. Crase, Esq .....          | Roby, “     |
| Hon. W. S. Bittell.....         | Austin, “   |

## CLASS OF 1884—WACO.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Hon. T. E. Byrd.....                       | Greenville, Texas |
| Mr. A. J. Buchanan.....                    | Bryan, “          |
| Prof. H. A. Ivy.....                       | Denison, “        |
| S. H. Morrison, Esq .....                  | Denton, “         |
| Rev. J. Newbrough.....                     | Cleburne, “       |
| Mr. S. P. Skinner.....                     | Waxahachie, “     |
| Miss Rosa Johnson, (Mrs. Evans).....       | Waco, “           |
| Miss Maggie Kendrick, (Mrs. Kendrick)..... | Gatesville, “     |
| Miss Ella Long, (Mrs. V. B. Harris).....   | Quitman, “        |

## CLASS OF 1885—BAYLOR.

|                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| F. M. Newman, Esq..... | Brady City, Texas |
|------------------------|-------------------|

## CLASS OF 1885—WACO.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Hon. J. W. Crayton.....                  | Farmersville, Texas |
| C. D. Daniel.....                        | San Antonio, “      |
| S. M. Foster .....                       | Rochester, N. Y.    |
| C. C. McCullough.....                    | Fort Ringold, Texas |
| Miss Nina Jameson, (Mrs. Dr. Wood) ..... | Hubbard, “          |

\*Deceased.

|  |                   |   |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Miss Lizzie McCutcheon, (Mrs. McCampbell)..... | Berclair, Texas   |   |
| Miss Mattie Osborne, (Mrs. Anderson).....      | Rusk,             | " |
| Miss Belle Riley, (Mrs. Yantis).....           | Canton,           | " |
| Rev. J. H. Martin.....                         | Oak Cliff,        | " |
| Dr. Wm Wood.....                               | Hubbard,          | " |
| Miss Stella Allen, (Mrs. Buchanan).....        | Bryan,            | " |
| Miss Lula Brooks (Mrs. Garrett) .....          | Waco,             | " |
| Miss Ermine Buck, (Mrs. Lattimore).....        | Fort Worth,       | " |
| Miss Lillie Boyd .....                         | Waxahachie,       | " |
| Miss Lula Brigman....                          | Abbott,           | " |
| Miss Lina Cox.....                             | Yoakum,           | " |
| Miss Carrie Eldridge.....                      | Brenham,          | " |
| Miss Lou Homesley, (Mrs. Johnson).....         | San Angelo        | " |
| Miss Ida Staton, (Mrs. Ellard).....            | Birmingham, Ala.  |   |
| Miss Neva Titus.....                           | Eliasville, Texas |   |
| Miss Jennie Wise.....                          | Waco,             | " |
| Miss Fannie Shelton, (Mrs. Veasey).....        | "                 | " |

## CLASS OF 1886.

|  |                  |   |
|--|------------------|---|
| R. E. Chandler.....                        | Rockwall, Texas  |   |
| R. E. Davenport.....                       | Mount Vernon,    | " |
| J. G. Taylor.....                          | Houston,         | " |
| Prof. W. C. Martin.....                    | Keachi, La.      |   |
| Miss Minnie Bradley, (Mrs. Johnson*).....  | Corsicana, Texas |   |
| Miss Miriam Buck.....                      | Benbrook,        | " |
| Miss Mollie Brown*.....                    | Fort Worth,      | " |
| Miss Lelia Everett.....                    | South Bosque,    | " |
| Miss Mary Goddard, (Mrs. Bonner).....      | Bonner,          | " |
| Miss Laura Morrill, (Mrs. Wilkins).....    | Honey Grove,     | " |
| Miss Rossie McJunkin, (Mrs. Johnson) ..... | Iola,            | " |
| Miss Laura Puryear, (Mrs. Pool).....       | Waco,            | " |
| Miss Jennie Ray.....                       | Pettus,          | " |
| Miss Lula Ramsey, (Mrs. McGee).....        | Trenton,         | " |
| Miss Lillie Storey, (Mrs. Sanders).....    | Gatesville,      | " |
| Miss Beulah Trice, (Mrs. Brown).....       | Waco,            | " |
| Miss May Watson, (Mrs. David).....         | Mexia,           | " |
| Miss Dixie Wood.....                       | Hubbard City,    | " |
| Miss Florence Yerby, (Mrs. Hudson).....    | Marion, Ala.     |   |

## CLASS OF 1887.

|                         |               |   |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| F. J. Bell.....         | Dallas, Texas |   |
| W. W. Darby.....        | Waco,         | " |
| D. K. Fitzhugh.....     | "             | " |
| Rev. W. A. Garrett..... | "             | " |
| W. P. Harris, Esq.....  | Gonzales,     | " |

\*Deceased.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| O. S. Lattimore, Esq.....                    | Fort Worth, Texas |
| Prof. W. H. Pool.....                        | Waco, “           |
| Rev. J. T. Stanton.....                      | San Angelo, “     |
| Miss Florence Burleson, (Mrs. Phillips)..... | San Augustine, “  |
| Miss Mollie Bell, (Mrs. Barnett).....        | Shady Side, La.   |
| Miss Mary Clonts, (Mrs. Alexander).....      | Decatur, Texas    |
| Miss Minnie Cole, (Mrs. Wylie).....          | Mt. Calm, “       |
| Miss Pearl Johnson, (Mrs. Watson*).....      | Mt. Vernon, “     |
| Miss Fannie McKown.....                      | Itaska, “         |
| Miss Fannie Sparks, (Mrs. Downs).....        | Waco, “           |
| Miss Fannie Smith, (Mrs. Noblitt).....       | Campbell, “       |

## CLASS OF 1888.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Prof. B. F. Muller.....                   | Progresso, Mexico |
| Prof. W. H. Long, Jr.....                 | Greenville, Texas |
| Prof. J. C. F. Kyger .....                | Waco, “           |
| J. S. Fitzhugh, Esq.....                  | “ “               |
| Dr. John H. Wood.....                     | Hubbard, “        |
| Miss Claudia Robinson, (Mrs. Smith).....  | San Diego, Cal.   |
| Miss Irene Shannon, (Mrs. Henderson)..... | Curtis, Texas     |
| Miss Lena Davis.....                      | Waco, Texas       |
| Miss Mattie Carter, (Mrs. Franklin).....  | Dallas, “         |
| Miss Lena Napier, (Mrs. Walling).....     | Houston, “        |
| Miss Nettie Reed, (Mrs. Kavanaugh).....   | Waco, “           |
| Miss Ida Hawkins, (Mrs. Smith).....       | Comanche, “       |
| Miss Estelle Standifer.....               | Waco, “           |
| Miss Mary Allen.....                      | “ “               |
| Miss Rosa King.....                       | “ “               |
| Miss Forest Tucker .....                  | Fort Worth, “     |
| Miss Judie Barnwell.....                  | Gilmer, “         |

## CLASS OF 1889.

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Miss Hennie Hardin.....  | Waco, Texas     |
| Miss Mae Moore.....      | “ “             |
| Miss Madge Williams..... | Independence, “ |
| Miss Anna Scofield.....  | Hillsboro, “    |

## CLASS OF 1890.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Miss Bertie Cunningham.....                       | Waco, Texas |
| Miss Belle Eastland.....                          | “ “         |
| Miss Mamie Eastland.....                          | “ “         |
| Miss Lizzie Thompson, (Mrs. Rowe).....            | Brazoria, “ |
| Miss Vannie Carter.....                           | Waco, Texas |
| Miss Pauline Carrington.....                      | “ “         |
| Miss Nora Johnson .....                           | “ “         |
| Miss Josephine Jenkins, (Mrs. George Truett)..... | “ “         |

\*Deceased.

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Miss Ellen Goddard, (Mrs. Robinson)..... | San Antonio, Texas   |
| Miss Lula Allen.....                     | Waco, “              |
| Miss Lida Hines, (Mrs. Tanner*).....     | “ “                  |
| Miss Mary D. Barton.....                 | Louisville, Ky.      |
| Miss Cynthia Adams, (Mrs. Dr. Hill)..... | Dawson, Texas        |
| Miss Myrtle Minor.....                   | Redlands, California |
| Miss Janie Miller.....                   | Millwood, Ky.        |
| Mr. R. A. Burleson.....                  | Waco, Texas          |
| Rev. H. C. Gleiss.....                   | Houston, “           |
| Mr. J. P. Collier.....                   | Cameron, “           |
| Dr. J. S. Tanner.....                    | Louisville, Ky.      |

## SENIOR CLASS, 1891.

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Miss Ida Bloodworth, (Mrs. R. A. Burleson)..... | Waco, Texas     |
| Miss Georgia Darwin, (Mrs. Stanford).....       | Lorena, “       |
| Miss Anna Dean, (Mrs. Sears).....               | Waco, “         |
| Miss Dettie Goldsby.....                        | Colbert, I. T.  |
| Miss Sallie McCown.....                         | Whitney, Texas  |
| Miss Jessie Brown.....                          | Whitewright, “  |
| Miss Maggie Davidson.....                       | Eagle Lake, “   |
| Miss Emma Foster.....                           | “               |
| Miss Minnie Kendrick.....                       | Waco, “         |
| Miss Sallie Simpson.....                        | Sweetwater, “   |
| Miss Sallie Wells.....                          | “               |
| Rev. A. C. Burroughs.....                       | Uvalde, “       |
| Rev. P. C. Burroughs.....                       | Louisville, Ky. |
| Mr. Roy Hearn.....                              | Bremond, Texas  |
| Mr. J. B. Johnson.....                          | Cookville, “    |
| H. F. Lively.....                               | Dallas, “       |
| Mr. A. Woods.....                               | Utopia, “       |

## CLASS OF 1892.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Mr. M. P. Ball.....                            | Cleburne, Texas |
| Mr. J. W. Bourland.....                        | Abilene, “      |
| Mr. J. W. Cocke.....                           | Waco, “         |
| Mr. W. H. Forrester.....                       | Belton, “       |
| Mr. Lewis Mims.....                            | Houston, “      |
| Mr. Lee R. Scarborough.....                    | Mexia, “        |
| Miss Jennie Ball.....                          | Cleburne, “     |
| Miss Lucille Dyer.....                         | Meridian, “     |
| Miss Lola Hutchinson.....                      | Antelope, “     |
| Miss Kuby Johnson, (Mrs. Cannon).....          | Moscow, “       |
| Miss Annie Seale.....                          | Jasper, “       |
| Miss Mattie Douglas Scarborough.....           | Waco, Texas     |
| Miss Eva Woodward, (Mrs. Long).....            | Denton, “       |
| Miss Lizzie Thompson, (Graduate in Music)..... | Waco, “         |

\*Deceased.

## CLASS OF 1893.

|                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mr. W. T. Brian, A. B.....    | Sweet Home, Texas      |
| Mr. S. P. Brooks, A. B.....   | McKinney, “            |
| Mr. J. W. Cantwell, A. B..... | Magnolia, Ark.         |
| Mr. D. W. Dobbs, B. S.....    | Heidenheimer, Texas    |
| Mr. R. F. Gillam, B. S.....   | Battle, “              |
| Mr. W. H. McClelland, Jr..... | Gilmer, “              |
| Mr. J. Rush Powell, A. B..... | Bosqueville, “         |
| Mr. E. G. Townsend, A. B..... | Louisville, Ky.        |
| Miss Alma Adams, M. A.....    | Jasper, Texas          |
| Miss Hettie Blair, M. A.....  | Merkel, “              |
| Miss Stella Clark.....        | Whitesboro, “          |
| Miss Mozelle Edmondson.....   | Patterson, “           |
| Miss Bettie Gaines.....       | Waco, “                |
| Miss Ladie Griffith.....      | “ “                    |
| Miss Ruby Looney.....         | Fayetteville, Ala.     |
| Miss Kittie Green.....        | Thorp's Springs, Texas |
| Miss Eulalia Ralston.....     | Mansfield, “           |

## CLASS OF 1894.

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mattie Douglas Scarborough, A. B..... | Waco, Texas     |
| W. E. Magee, A. B.....                | “ “             |
| P. M. Neff, A. B.....                 | McGregor, “     |
| G. P. Selvidge, A. B.....             | Milford, “      |
| George W. Harris, B. L.....           | Fort Worth, “   |
| W. A. Nabors, A. B.....               | Montgomery, La. |
| J. C. Pyle, B. L.....                 | Celeste, Texas  |
| D. C. Warren, B. L.....               | Ethel, “        |

## SENIOR CLASS OF 1894-95.

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| J. W. Bryan.....         | Lake Charles, La. |
| Lyman Bryan.....         | “ “ “             |
| J. Wolfe Carter.....     | Enterprise, “     |
| T. H. Claypool.....      | Egan, Texas       |
| E. E. Denison.....       | Marion, Ill.      |
| Dan E. Graves.....       | Gatesville, Texas |
| Finis E. Johnson.....    | Cleburne, “       |
| W. C. Mathews.....       | Waco, “           |
| L. J. Richards.....      | Scranton, Penn.   |
| Dayton B. Steed.....     | Whitesboro, Texas |
| T. J. Suits.....         | Waco, “           |
| G. E. Warren.....        | Burleson, “       |
| Eugene Wood.....         | Hubbard City, “   |
| Miss Edna Brian.....     | Montgomery, La.   |
| Miss Ada A. Cobb.....    | Cameron, Texas    |
| Miss Grace Darling.....  | Houston, “        |
| Miss Cora V. Warren..... | Abilene, “        |



## LAW DEPARTMENT---57, 58, 59, 60.

## FACULTY.

Rufus C. Burleson, D. D., LL. D., President.

Hon. R. T. Wheeler.\*

Hon. R. E. B. Baylor.\*

Gen. W. P. Rogers.\*

Hon. John Sayles.

## GRADUATES—CLASS OF 1858.

|                             |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Hon. John A. Alexander..... | Caldwell, Texas  |
| Hon. Thos. J. Brown.....    | Austin, “        |
| Hon. Thos. J. Goree.....    | Galveston, “     |
| Thos. B. Haynes*.....       | Independence, “  |
| John W. Metcalf*.....       | “ “              |
| W. H. Parks, D. D.....      | Ennis, “         |
| Leonard W. Waller*.....     | San Phillipe, “  |
| Hon. C. R. Breedlove.....   | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Hon. E. F. Ewing*.....      | Brenham, Texas.  |
| B. C. Hardin.....           | Huntsville, “    |
| Hon. James W. Jeffries..... | Rapides, La.     |
| A. E. Morris.....           | Elgin, Texas     |
| Gen. John G. Walker*.....   | Lynchburg, “     |

## CLASS OF 1859-60.

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Hon. Decimus U. Barziza*..... | Houston, Texas    |
| Daniel Bradshaw.....          | Glen Rose, “      |
| George W. Davis.....          | Galveston, “      |
| I. M. Edwards.....            | Plantersville, “  |
| Hon. L. B. Hightower.....     | Cleveland, “      |
| Wm. L. Moore.....             | Crockett, “       |
| V. E. Petty.....              | Brenham, “        |
| Abner S. Reed.....            | Rusk, “           |
| Isaiah M. Bookman*.....       | Roan Prairie, “   |
| J. W. Chandler.....           | La Grange, “      |
| Jasper N. Dodson.....         | Palestine, “      |
| A. S. Gregory*.....           | “                 |
| Col. Cicero Jenkins*.....     | Waco, “           |
| Prof. J. N. Onins.....        | Granbury, “       |
| S. D. Read.....               | Lake Charles, La. |
| Chas. E. Travis*.....         | “                 |

## GRADUATES 1866.

Daniel E. Bledsoe.

John N. Henderson.

\*Deceased.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

A list of the names of persons upon whom Baylor University has conferred honorary degrees.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Hon. O. H. Leland, A. M.....                    | Waco, Texas      |
| Dr. J. M. Arnold, A. M.....                     | Houston, "       |
| Prof. W. H. Long, A. M.....                     | Greenville, "    |
| J. Cicero Jenkins, A. M.*.....                  | Waco, "          |
| Dr. Pinckney Harris, A. M.....                  | Flatonia, "      |
| Rev. W. C. Buck, D. D.*.....                    | Waco, "          |
| Rev. A. C. Caperton, D. D.....                  | Louisville, Ky.  |
| Dr. B. H. Carroll, A. M.....                    | Waco, Texas      |
| Rev. W. W. Harris, A. M.*.....                  | " "              |
| Prof. S. B. Buckley, Ph. D.....                 | Austin, "        |
| Rev. A. C. Clemons, D. D.....                   | Marshall, "      |
| Prof. J. T. Strother, A. M.....                 | Lorena, "        |
| Prof. W. H. Parks, A. M.....                    | Morgan, "        |
| Rev. S. A. Goodwin, D. D.....                   | Savannah, Ga.    |
| Rev. J. H. Lofton, D. D.....                    | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Rev. G. W. Rodgers, D. D.....                   | Sherman, Texas   |
| Rev. C. C. Chaplin, D. D.*.....                 | Brenham, "       |
| M. G. C. Lockett, A. M.....                     | Meridian, "      |
| Rev. S. A. Hayden, D. D.....                    | Dallas, "        |
| Rev. S. A. King, D. D.....                      | Waco, "          |
| Dr. D. R. Wallace, LL. D.....                   | Terrell, "       |
| Rev. F. Keifer, D. D.....                       | Fisher, "        |
| Rev. S. J. Anderson, D. D.....                  | Gainesville, "   |
| Prof. W. H. Bruce, A. M.....                    | Llano, "         |
| Prof. A. W. Orr, A. M.....                      | Omen, "          |
| Rabbi Edward M. Chapman, Ph. D.....             | Dallas, "        |
| Rev. Wm. M. Bagby, A. M.....                    | Brazil           |
| Rev. Z. C. Taylor, A. M., (Class of 1879).....  | "                |
| Rev. R. G. Horsely, A. M., (Class of 1873)..... | Atlanta, Texas   |
| Rev. J. Morgan Wells, D. D.....                 | Fort Worth, "    |
| Prof. H. A. Ivy, A. M., (Class of 1884).....    | Denison, "       |
| Rev. Martin V. Smith, D. D.....                 | Belton, "        |
| Rev. A. J. Holt, D. D.....                      | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Rev. W. A. Sample, D. D.....                    | Fort Smith, Ark. |
| Rev. A. J. Fawcett, D. D.....                   | Tyler, Texas     |

\*Deceased.

## ROLL OF STUDENTS FOR 1894-95.

### COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

#### MALES.

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Adams, J. F.....       | Celeste, Texas      |
| Anderson, W. R.....    | Forney, “           |
| Armstrong, R. A.....   | Wharton, “          |
| Barnes, E. B.....      | Dawson, “           |
| Battle, W. W.....      | Waco, “             |
| Beaman, S. M.....      | Nunnsville, “       |
| Belcher, J. B.....     | Henrietta, “        |
| Bell, Henry.....       | Waco, “             |
| Bird, M. L.....        | “ “                 |
| Bizzell, W. B.....     | William Penn, “     |
| Blassingame, W. W..... | Cannon, “           |
| Bogges, Albert.....    | Waco, “             |
| Bowen, W. D.....       | Roanoke, “          |
| Brice, J. H.....       | Memphis, “          |
| Brown, Lewis.....      | Gatesville, “       |
| Brown, T. W.....       | Waco, “             |
| Bryan, A. S.....       | Lake Charles, La.   |
| Bryan, T. F.....       | Iredell, Texas      |
| Bryan, J. W., Jr.....  | Lake Charles, La.   |
| Bryan, W. E.....       | Iredell, Texas      |
| Bryan, Lyman.....      | Lake Charles, La.   |
| Buckner, H. F.....     | Orphans Home, Texas |
| Burr, J. G.....        | Laredo, “           |
| Cabell, L. D.....      | Dallas, “           |
| Cantrell, J. H.....    | Cannon, “           |
| Carlisle, A. B.....    | Holland, “          |
| Carroll, A. A.....     | Caldwell, “         |
| Carroll, C. C.....     | Waco, “             |
| Carroll, F. E.....     | “ “                 |
| Carter, J. W.....      | Enterprise, La.     |

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Chastain, C. P.....   | Weatherford, Texas |
| Claypool, T. H.....   | Egan, “            |
| Clymer, M.....        | Moody, “           |
| Cole, A. T.....       | Grandview, “       |
| Compère, E. L.....    | Abilene, “         |
| Connally, T. T.....   | Eddy, “            |
| Corley, O. F.....     | Alpha, La.         |
| Cowan, E. J.....      | Mart, Texas        |
| Cowan, W. C.....      | Waco, “            |
| Craiss, W. A.....     | Spanish Fort, “    |
| Crosby, C. C.....     | Gilmer, “          |
| Crosby, H. L.....     | “ “                |
| Crouch, Austin.....   | McKinney, “        |
| Davis, W. C.....      | Gladstone, “       |
| Denison, E. E.....    | Marion, Ill.       |
| Durham, J. P.....     | Atlanta, La.       |
| Eastland, Jas. H..... | Waco, Texas        |
| Engelking, S.....     | Millheim, “        |
| Fisher, F. P.....     | Waelder, “         |
| Franklow, E. L.....   | Prairie Plains, “  |
| Gardner, J. C.....    | Granger, “         |
| Goddard, Joe.....     | Waco, “            |
| Goerner, H. L.....    | Bastrop, “         |
| Graves, Dan E.....    | Gatesville, “      |
| Gray, Quinn.....      | Waco, “            |
| Greer, J. H.....      | Longview, “        |
| Griffin, W. P.....    | McKinney, “        |
| Grimmett, W. M.....   | Cedar Hill, “      |
| Guynn, M. E.....      | Eagle Lake, “      |
| Hamilton, E. H.....   | Longview, “        |
| Hamilton, R. H.....   | Corsicana, “       |
| Hamlett, W. A.....    | Waco, “            |
| Hanna, J. W.....      | Wolfe City, “      |
| Hardie, J. H.....     | Whitesboro, “      |
| Hargrove, P. S.....   | Waco, “            |
| Harris, M. B.....     | McKinney, “        |
| Harris, N.....        | Waco, “            |
| Harrison, S. T.....   | Aurora, “          |

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Hearn, W. F.....      | Osceola, Texas     |
| Held, J. A.....       | Denison “          |
| Hillsman, J. B.....   | Ledbetter, “       |
| Hillsman, W. T.....   | “ “                |
| Howard, W. S.....     | Eagle Springs, “   |
| James, C.....         | Haskell, “         |
| Johnson, C. D.....    | Corpus Christi, “  |
| Johnson, F. E.....    | Cleburne, “        |
| Johnson, J. E.....    | Caddo Mills, “     |
| Jones, D. M.....      | Copeville, “       |
| Jones, W. M.....      | “ “                |
| Jones, I. T.....      | Moody, “           |
| Keesie, Oscar.....    | Itaska, “          |
| Kelly, W. F.....      | Roby, “            |
| Kendrick, E. I.....   | Hill Side, “       |
| Kimbrough, J. W.....  | Mesquite, “        |
| Kinzey, Paul.....     | Hurley, Ala        |
| Lusk, L. L.....       | Fort Worth, Texas  |
| Malone, Leland.....   | Corsicana, “       |
| Maloney, R. L.....    | Waco, “            |
| Marrs, Frank.....     | Georgetown, “      |
| Marsh, J. D.....      | Dawson, “          |
| Martindale, W. W..... | Martindale, “      |
| Matthews, W. C.....   | Waco, “            |
| Mims, L. J.....       | “ “                |
| Mote, S. W.....       | Moody, “           |
| Murphree, R. D.....   | Garland, “         |
| McClain, J. C.....    | Crystal Falls, “   |
| McDaniel, Geo. W..... | Navasota, “        |
| McDonald, R. M.....   | Rogers' Prairie, “ |
| Norris, E. J.....     | Coppell, “         |
| Norris, J. A.....     | Eagle Lake, “      |
| Oakes, Dan W.....     | Ardmore, I. T      |
| Owen, C.....          | Cisco, Texas       |
| Parks, H. I.....      | Ennis, “           |
| Payne, Geo. A.....    | Montgomery, La     |
| Pierson, Geo.....     | Emory, Texas       |
| Pierson, J. W.....    | “ “                |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Pierson, Marshall ..... | Haskell, Texas   |
| Pierson, Wm .....       | " "              |
| Pittman, Walter .....   | Waco, "          |
| Polk, W. C. ....        | Belton, "        |
| Pool, J. R. ....        | Mansfield, "     |
| Prather, Hugh .....     | Dallas, "        |
| Price, T. P. ....       | Waco, "          |
| Prince, W. H. ....      | " "              |
| Puett, J. C. ....       | Moffatt, "       |
| Ragsdale, R. D. ....    | Hallettsville, " |
| Ransdell, R. S. ....    | Equestria, "     |
| Ray, J. A. ....         | Bailey, "        |
| Renfro, W. G. ....      | Elm Mott, "      |
| Rhea, J. C. ....        | Strawn, "        |
| Richards, L. J. ....    | Scranton, Penn.  |
| Ritchie, A. J. ....     | Rabun Gap, Ga    |
| Robison, J. E. ....     | Prairie Home, La |
| Rogers, C. W. ....      | Deberry, Texas   |
| Ross, E. N. ....        | Orphan's Home, " |
| Scofield, M. W. ....    | Hillsboro, "     |
| Sears, H. B. ....       | Valley Mills "   |
| Sears, J. E. ....       | " " "            |
| Shelton, W. P. ....     | Mart, "          |
| Sholars, A. R. ....     | Orange, "        |
| Sholars, S. W. ....     | " "              |
| Smith, Carroll .....    | Belton "         |
| Smith, S. W. ....       | Waco, "          |
| Snead, Edwin R. ....    | " "              |
| Staten, A. B. ....      | " "              |
| Steed, D. B. ....       | " "              |
| Stephens, N. Z. ....    | Wolfe City, "    |
| Suits, T. J. ....       | Waco, "          |
| Sutton, G. B. ....      | Nolanville, "    |
| Talbot, W. L. ....      | San Marcos, "    |
| Truett, Geo. W. ....    | Waco, "          |
| Walker, A. M. ....      | Pella, "         |
| Wallace, B. C. ....     | Hancock, "       |
| Ward, J. L. ....        | Waco, "          |



|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Ward, S. J.....       | Marlin, Texas        |
| Walton, C. O.....     | Johnson's Station, " |
| Wayte, Edwin.....     | Oak Cliff, "         |
| Warren, G. E.....     | Burleson, "          |
| Westbrook, Edwin..... | Waco, "              |
| Wilson, F. L.....     | Nash, "              |
| Wingo, C. E.....      | Ladonia, "           |
| Winn, C. F.....       | Waxahachie, "        |
| Winter, W. E.....     | Pella, "             |
| Wood, Eugene.....     | Hubbard, "           |
| Wood, Walter S.....   | Mexia, "             |

## FEMALES.

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Arnold, Mrs. Jennie M..... | Oenaville, Texas |
| Atkinson, Bettie.....      | Henrietta, "     |
| Bazwell, Annie.....        | Jonesville, "    |
| Bell, Alice.....           | Caldwell, "      |
| Bogges, Dollie.....        | Waco, "          |
| Brian, Edna.....           | Montgomery, La   |
| Brown, Lillie.....         | Kennedale, Texas |
| Bryan, Lallie.....         | Lake Charles, La |
| Bryan, Lera.....           | " " "            |
| Bryant Susie.....          | Durango, Texas   |
| Burleson, Mary Leigh.....  | San Saba, "      |
| Carroll, Mame.....         | Caldwell, "      |
| Carter, Louisa.....        | Waco, "          |
| Charlton, Julia G.....     | " "              |
| Chase, Josie.....          | Chase, "         |
| Chessnutt, Alberta.....    | Taylor, "        |
| Cobb, Ada.....             | Cameron, "       |
| Cook, Ada.....             | Baird, "         |
| Cranfill, Mabel.....       | Waco, "          |
| Crook, Lula*.....          | Cresson, "       |
| Crouch, Lizzie.....        | McKinney, "      |
| Darling, Grace.....        | Houston, "       |
| Darling, Lou.....          | Alpine, "        |
| Davidson, Mollie.....      | Eagle Lake, "    |
| Davis, Emma L.....         | Vernon, "        |

\*Deceased.

|                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Dean, Hattie.....       | Waco, Texas            |
| Duncan, Ellen.....      | Elm Mott, “            |
| Early, Faye.....        | Waco, “                |
| Edmondson, Estelle..... | Brookshire, “          |
| Elder, Jannie.....      | Quanah, “              |
| Etheridge, Ella.....    | Mt. Calm, “            |
| Farquhar, Edna.....     | LaGrange, “            |
| Gaston, Evie.....       | Meridian, Mississippi. |
| Gill, Effie.....        | Hill's Prairie, Texas. |
| Gill, Mary.....         | “ “ “                  |
| Gladney, Annie.....     | Mount Pleasant, “      |
| Griffith, Josie.....    | Taylor, “              |
| Griffith, Kate.....     | Whitney, “             |
| Handley, Annie.....     | Hortense, “            |
| Hanrick, Nannie.....    | Waco, “                |
| Harris, Daisy.....      | McKinney, “            |
| Henry, Stella.....      | Lancaster, “           |
| Henson, Dallas.....     | Oenaville, “           |
| Hill, Minta.....        | Mosheim, “             |
| Holmesley, Fannie.....  | Comanche, “            |
| Hubbard, Searcy.....    | Tyler, “               |
| Jackson, Eddie.....     | Livington, “           |
| Jenkins, Annie.....     | Waco, “                |
| Johnson, Kate.....      | “ “                    |
| Kimball, Ione.....      | Belton, “              |
| Lake, Fannie.....       | Marshall, “            |
| Lake, Mattie.....       | Steward's Mills, “     |
| Lattimore, Bertha.....  | Dublin, “              |
| Lawless, Kate.....      | Lott, “                |
| Lumpkin, Eva.....       | Waco, “                |
| Murphree, Mattie.....   | Garland, “             |
| Muse, Annie Belle.....  | Waco, “                |
| Myers, Elma.....        | Cookville, “           |
| McCutcheon, Jessie..... | Sweet Home, “          |
| McCutcheon, Sallie..... | “ “ “                  |
| McDonald, Carrie.....   | Abbott, “              |
| Nance, Nellie.....      | Palestine, “           |
| Neel, Mary.....         | Throckmorton, “        |

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Parker, Sadie .....       | Waco, Texas      |
| Parton, Joe D.....        | Waco, “          |
| Pierson, Alice.....       | Haskell, “       |
| Perrin, Annie Pearl.....  | Leonard, “       |
| Pittman, Minnie.....      | Waco, “          |
| Pool, Bettie .....        | Mansfield, “     |
| Pool, Josie.....          | “ “              |
| Ratchford, Lola.....      | Beaumont, “      |
| Renfro, Katie.....        | Elm Mott, “      |
| Richardson, Belle.....    | Athens, “        |
| Richardson, Pearl.....    | Baird, “         |
| Robbins, Claude.....      | Oak Grove, “     |
| Roberson, Mary.....       | Voca, “          |
| Ross, Mittie.....         | Cold Springs, “  |
| Royall, Bess.....         | Palestine, “     |
| Scarborough, Dottie ..... | Waco, “          |
| Shannon, Cora Lee .....   | Chillicothe, “   |
| Shelton, Sadie .....      | Mart, “          |
| Speight, Lizzie.....      | Waco, “          |
| Steele, Orlena.....       | Kosse, “         |
| Still, Sallie.....        | Henderson, “     |
| Stubblefield, Lucy.....   | McGregor, “      |
| Taylor, Eunice.....       | Kosse, “         |
| Taylor, Mary.....         | Waco, “          |
| Thomas, Mary .....        | “ “              |
| Tippen, Marie.....        | West, “          |
| Tunnell, Maude.....       | Waco, “          |
| Tweedy, Sue.....          | Valley Mills, “  |
| Vawter, Chic.....         | Carthage, “      |
| Walne, Belle.....         | Corsicana, “     |
| Warren, Cora .....        | Abiline, “       |
| Welborn, Pearl.....       | Wichita Falls, “ |
| Westbrook, Lizzie.....    | Waco, “          |
| White, Mabel.....         | Amarillo, “      |
| White, Maude.....         | Lancaster, “     |
| Williams, Nettie.....     | Montgomery, La.  |
| Wofford, Sallie J .....   | Athens, Texas.   |
| Worley, Lillie .....      | Bryan, “         |
| Young, Maude .....        | Davilla, “       |

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## MALES.

|                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Archer, Joe .....         | Waco, Texas         |
| Baldwin, C. D.....        | Alvarado, “         |
| Baldwin, C. H.....        | Waco, “             |
| Blackwell, W. M.....      | Bruceville, “       |
| Bland, W. W.....          | Orange, “           |
| Blatherwick, Charles..... | Waco, “             |
| Bond, J. H.....           | Kaufman, “          |
| Bowen, L. C.....          | Ranger, “           |
| Brittain, W. E.....       | Mineola, “          |
| Brown, Percy.....         | Pidcoke, “          |
| Butler, James E.....      | Waco, “             |
| Butler, T. H.....         | Waxahachie, “       |
| Campbell, J. K.....       | Laco, “             |
| Carroll, J. J.....        | Waco, “             |
| Carroll, S. J.....        | Pelican, “          |
| Chandler, James.....      | Rodgers, “          |
| Cheek, Ben. T.....        | Benson, Arizona     |
| Clement, J. B.....        | Salty, Texas        |
| Clouse, J. H.....         | Waco, “             |
| Coburn, W. E.....         | Cleburne, “         |
| Collier, James W.....     | Galveston, “        |
| Cooper, D. D.....         | Caddo Mills, “      |
| Cranfill, Tom.....        | Waco, “             |
| Crosslin, J. S.....       | “ “                 |
| Crow, Oscar.....          | “ “                 |
| Davidson, E. A.....       | Pecan Grove, “      |
| Davis, G. W.....          | Water Valley, Miss  |
| Davis, M. I.....          | Farmersville, Texas |
| Duhon, Samuel.....        | Lake Charles, La    |
| Dyer, E. H.....           | Meridian, Texas     |
| East, J. J.....           | Enon, “             |
| Eddleman, J. F.....       | Joshua, “           |
| Edwards, E. E.....        | Burleson, “         |

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Elliott, J. S.....       | Lancaster, Texas   |
| Falkner, Mordis.....     | Waco, “            |
| Ficklin, C. S.....       | Hillsboro, “       |
| Fisher, James.....       | Waelder, “         |
| Forester, O. P.....      | Belton, “          |
| Franklin, A. J.....      | Illinois Bend, “   |
| Frierson, J. M.....      | Colony, “          |
| Gallaway, N. L.....      | Mesquite, “        |
| Gantt, J. L.....         | Enon, “            |
| Gilchrist, J. M.....     | San Gabriel, “     |
| Goddard, Andrew.....     | Waco, “            |
| Good, Chas.....          | Farmer's Branch, “ |
| Graham, W. L.....        | Blevins, “         |
| Griffith, Willie.....    | Waco, “            |
| Hardesty, J. E.....      | Joshua, “          |
| Harrison, E. T.....      | Coppell, “         |
| Hawkins, J. L. H.....    | Gilbert, “         |
| Hawkins, S. F.....       | Wayland, “         |
| Haynes, J. H.....        | Cleburne, “        |
| Henry, Moss.....         | Scyene, “          |
| Henry, C. T.....         | Scyene, “          |
| Hext, J. P.....          | Mangum, “          |
| Hollingsworth, T. F..... | Cook's Spring, “   |
| Housewright, W. H.....   | Wylie, “           |
| Ingram, R. W.....        | White Hall, “      |
| Jenkins, W. H., Jr.....  | Waco, “            |
| Johnson, G. L.....       | Caddo Mills, “     |
| Johnson, J. W.....       | Boz, “             |
| Jones, H. L.....         | Crawford, “        |
| Jones, J. G.....         | Summer's Mills, “  |
| Jones, J. M.....         | Ocker, “           |
| Jones, Morgan.....       | San Gabriel, “     |
| King, J. T.....          | Lockett, “         |
| Knight, W. A.....        | Ocker, “           |
| Kyger, Melvin.....       | Waco, “            |
| Lacy, T. J.....          | Braxton, Miss.     |
| Landers, W. E.....       | Enon, Texas        |
| Lauman, F. A.....        | San Marcos, “      |

|                           |                 |   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Leesburg, O. D.....       | Clarendon,      | “ |
| Long, W. H.....           | Morgan's Mills, | “ |
| Loper, J. P.....          | Corrigan,       | “ |
| Lovelace, R. A.....       | Bonham,         | “ |
| Lowe, L. C.....           | Valley Mills,   | “ |
| Lumpkin, E. R.....        | Waco,           | “ |
| Lumpkin, H. P.....        | “               | “ |
| Magee, E. S.....          | “               | “ |
| Marrs, G. L.....          | South Bosque,   | “ |
| Marrs, H. C.....          | Mansfield,      | “ |
| Marrs, J. M.....          | South Bosque,   | “ |
| Marsh, S. L.....          | Whitney,        | “ |
| Martin, H. H.....         | Mooreville,     | “ |
| Martin, L. M.....         | Pecan Grove,    | “ |
| Mathews, Carl W.....      | Hillsboro,      | “ |
| Mayes, G. C.....          | Wallisville.    | “ |
| Mayes, Jackson.....       | “               | “ |
| Middlebrook, L. M.....    | West,           | “ |
| Middleton, A. D.....      | Double Bayou,   | “ |
| Miller, E. C.....         | Pendletonville, | “ |
| Mings, Tom.....           | Gatesville,     | “ |
| Montgomery, J. D.....     | Troy,           | “ |
| Montgomery, W. M.....     | Eagle Lake,     | “ |
| Montgomery, W. F.....     | Waco,           | “ |
| Moore, J. R.....          | Woodbury,       | “ |
| Moss, J. T.....           | Double Bayou,   | “ |
| Motley, J. S.....         | Reinhardt,      | “ |
| McClain, G. F.....        | Eagle Springs,  | “ |
| McClain, H. R.....        | Moody,          | “ |
| McClain, R. L.....        | Osceola,        | “ |
| McComb, J. E.....         | Houston,        | “ |
| McCuistion, J. H.....     | Atlas,          | “ |
| McGee, J. M.....          | Alvarado,       | “ |
| McJunkin, W. B.....       | Waco,           | “ |
| Neal, W. G.....           | Birdville,      | “ |
| Parker, James.....        | Waco,           | “ |
| Philips, Charlie.....     | “               | “ |
| Pierrard, Archie Leo..... | “               | “ |



|                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Pittman, Ed M.....     | Waco, Texas        |
| Ramsey, Blumer.....    | McGregor, “        |
| Reaves, J. B.....      | Waco, “            |
| Reynolds, J. P.....    | Alvarado. “        |
| Rogers, O. G.....      | Monticello, Ark.   |
| Richy, W. W.....       | Guy, “             |
| Russell, J. H.....     | West, Texas        |
| Sampson, Eugene.....   | Saint Jo, “        |
| Sasse, W. S.....       | Gatesville, “      |
| Schuchardt, G. C.....  | San Antonio, “     |
| Scofield, Houston..... | Hillsboro, “       |
| Scott, L. B.....       | Waco, “            |
| Scott, S. A.....       | “ “                |
| Seale, J. W. A.....    | Horn Hill, “       |
| Simmons, J. M.....     | Moody, “           |
| Sims, Geo. M.....      | Joshua, “          |
| Small, A. D.....       | Milano Junction, “ |
| Small, Geo. W.....     | Brownwood, “       |
| Smith, Osa .....       | Osceola, “         |
| Smith, O. L.....       | Engle, “           |
| Spivy, D. L.....       | Lorena, “          |
| Spradley, C. M.....    | Allen, “           |
| Spradley, S. B.....    | “ “                |
| Standifer, Roy P.....  | Meridian, “        |
| Stearns, Charlie.....  | Waco, “            |
| Taylor, G. B.....      | Pendletonville, “  |
| Thomas, E. B.....      | Coppell, “         |
| Thomas, J. W.....      | Waco, “            |
| Thomason, W. G.....    | “ “                |
| Thompson, E. J.....    | Kemp, “            |
| Thompson, Walter.....  | Waco, “            |
| Tippit, W. A.....      | Gatesville, “      |
| Trammell, B. F.....    | Armour, “          |
| Turner, J. D.....      | Gatesville, “      |
| Turner, R. M.....      | Waco, “            |
| Turner, T. L.....      | Enon, “            |
| Underwood, C. R.....   | Auburn, “          |
| Vincent, J. L.....     | Vinton, La.        |

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Weaver, Bolivar.....  | Reisel, Texas       |
| Webb, T. G.....       | Rayne, La.          |
| Wells, J. O.....      | Hillsborough, Ills. |
| Westbrook, C. A.....  | Lorena, Texas       |
| Westbrook, Earle..... | Waco, “             |
| White, R. B.....      | Richardson, “       |
| White, T. M.....      | Corsicana, “        |
| Wiley, M. J.....      | Quannah, “          |
| Williams, Irvin.....  | Travis, “           |
| Williams, S. W.....   | Buna, “             |
| Wills, A. M.....      | Corsicana, “        |
| Wiseman, W. H.....    | Dublin, “           |
| Wood, Joshua.....     | Hubbard, “          |
| Wright, L. S.....     | Magnolia Springs, “ |

## FEMALES.

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Arnold, Mamie.....     | Waco, Texas      |
| Baker, Violet.....     | Fort Worth, “    |
| Barkley, Enid.....     | Waco, “          |
| Battle, May Belle..... | “ “              |
| Beard, Delia.....      | Rhome, “         |
| Bond, Mrs. J. H.....   | Kaufman, “       |
| Bone, Jessie.....      | Beaumont, “      |
| Browder, Hattie.....   | Gordon, “        |
| Cargile, Annie.....    | Cookville, “     |
| Collier, Corrie.....   | Llano, “         |
| Cowan, Stella.....     | Mart, “          |
| Crumbecker, Ada.....   | Honey Grove, “   |
| Davidson, Alice.....   | Pecan Grove, “   |
| Davidson, Fannie.....  | Alleyton, “      |
| Dean, Hattie.....      | Waco, “          |
| Estes, Cora.....       | Edgewood, “      |
| Falkner, Shirley.....  | Waco, “          |
| Francis, Etta May..... | “ “              |
| Forester, Belle.....   | Belton, “        |
| George, Clyde.....     | Waco, “          |
| Hanson, Thula.....     | Cyclone, “       |
| Harris, Donie.....     | Burleson, “      |
| Hawkins, Tenny.....    | Copperas Cove, “ |

|                           |                 |   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Henry, Carrie.....        | Scyene, Texas   |   |
| Hughes, Ada.....          | Brunner,        | " |
| Humphreys, Claribel.....  | Waco,           | " |
| Johnson, Alie.....        | Cookville,      | " |
| Kendall, Margaret.....    | Waco,           | " |
| Kendall, Sarah.....       | "               | " |
| Lee, Addie.....           | Evergreen,      | " |
| Marsh, Ada.....           | Whitney,        | " |
| Martin, Cora.....         | Quanah,         | " |
| Mims, Eula.....           | Henderson,      | " |
| Moon, Pearl.....          | Peun,           | " |
| McLain, Kate.....         | Hubbard,        | " |
| Oakes, Georgia.....       | Perry,          | " |
| Padgitt, Dollie.....      | Waco,           | " |
| Parish, Della.....        | Waco,           | " |
| Parks, Mary.....          | Ennis,          | " |
| Patterson, Geraldine..... | Waco,           | " |
| Perkins, Estelle.....     | Oenaville,      | " |
| Petereit, Grace.....      | Waco,           | " |
| Pittman, Minnie.....      | "               | " |
| Popplewell, Addie.....    | "               | " |
| Popplewell, Lizzie.....   | "               | " |
| Pruett, Ora.....          | Fort Davis,     | " |
| Pruitte, Loula.....       | Blooming Grove, | " |
| Randal, Leona.....        | Waco,           | " |
| Saxon, Addie Lee.....     | "               | " |
| Scrimsher, Nora.....      | Roberts,        | " |
| Shaw, Bettie.....         | Wichita Falls,  | " |
| *Singleton, Ella.....     | Waco,           | " |
| Sterrett, Ruth.....       | San Angelo,     | " |
| Thomas, Melissa.....      | Fowler,         | " |
| Tippit, Nettie.....       | Gatesville,     | " |
| Wellmaker, Alice.....     | Evart,          | " |
| Wemple, Nora.....         | Waco,           | " |
| Westbrook, Lucile.....    | Lorena,         | " |
| Wortham, Eunice.....      | Patrick,        | " |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

## MALES.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Bednarek, Frank.....    | Engle, Texas  |
| Boyd, J. D.....         | Rodgers, “    |
| Bull, R. F.....         | Waco, Texas   |
| Byrum, Walter.....      | “ “           |
| Crippen, Jimmie.....    | “ “           |
| Crowder, Robert.....    | “ “           |
| George, Willie.....     | “ “           |
| Harrison, Maclin.....   | “ “           |
| Kirksey, Frank.....     | “ “           |
| Lemoine, Alonzo.....    | Lorena, “     |
| Lumpkin, John.....      | Waco, “       |
| Marsh, Robert.....      | Dawson, “     |
| Montgomery, Willie..... | Eagle Lake, “ |
| Padgitt, Clint.....     | Waco, “       |
| Petereit, Fred.....     | “ “           |
| Reaves, Frank.....      | “ “           |
| Reaves, Willie.....     | “ “           |
| Smith, Bradley.....     | “ “           |
| Smith, Sidney.....      | “ “           |
| Smith, Spurgeon.....    | “ “           |
| Wallace, Worden.....    | “ “           |

## FEMALES.

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Bryan, Clevie.....        | Lake Charles, La. |
| Bryan, Nonie.....         | “ “ “             |
| Buck, Alice.....          | Waco, Texas       |
| Carroll, Mattie Kate..... | “ “               |
| Cranfill, Hallie.....     | “ “               |
| Crippen, Bessie.....      | “ “               |
| Crosslin, Nina.....       | “ “               |
| Crowder, Alberta.....     | “ “               |
| Greer, Genevieve.....     | “ “               |
| Greer, Lillian.....       | “ “               |
| Grant, Pet.....           | “ “               |
| Hamlett, Bonnybel.....    | “ “               |
| Harris, Annie Pearl.....  | “ “               |

|                             |                     |   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Kellum, Marjorie.....       | Valley Mills, Texas |   |
| Lacy, Mary.....             | Waco,               | " |
| Lofstin, Mittie.....        | Navasota,           | " |
| Lumpkin, Ida.....           | Waco,               | " |
| Mitchell, Fay .....         | "                   | " |
| Morris, Georgia Ellene..... | "                   | " |
| Secrest, Tommie.....        | Engle,              | " |
| Smith, Alice.....           | Waco,               | " |
| Teixeira, Antonia.....      | "                   | " |
| Ward, Pearl.....            | "                   | " |
| Westbrook, Hallie.....      | Lorena,             | " |

## SPECIALS.

## MALES,

|                     |                 |   |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| Barber, J. H.....   | Rockdale, Texas |   |
| Edens, J. W.....    | Waco,           | " |
| Gurley, John.....   | "               | " |
| Hearrell, J. B..... |                 |   |
| Motes, Isaac H..... | "               | " |

## FEMALES.

|                         |                  |   |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|
| Anderson, Mrs.....      | Waco, Texas      |   |
| Barrett, Mabel.....     | "                | " |
| Bell, Minnie.....       | Hearne,          | " |
| Boguess, Annie Lou..... | Waco,            | " |
| Boren, Ruth.....        | Ennis,           | " |
| Brady, Katie.....       | Gainesville,     | " |
| Brian, Maude.....       | Montgomery, Ala. |   |
| Burleson, Bettie.....   | Hartsville,      | " |
| Clark, Minnie.....      |                  |   |
| Culbertson, Willie..... | Waco, Texas      |   |
| Culpepper, Ola.....     | Evant,           | " |
| Fenelle, Maggie.....    | Waco,            | " |
| Halbert, Ada.....       | "                | " |
| Halbert, Olive.....     | "                | " |
| Hardisty, Lillian.....  | Birdville,       | " |
| Holland, Ida.....       | Itaska,          | " |
| Holmsley, Mintah.....   | Comanche,        | " |

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Jeanes, Lizzie.....      | Oglesby, Texas |
| Jenkins, Georgia.....    | Waco, “        |
| King, Mrs. Minnie .....  | “ “            |
| Knott, Lula.....         | “ “            |
| Leache, Aline.....       | “ “            |
| Lovelace, Pearl.....     | “ “            |
| Martin, Lannie.....      | Quanah, “      |
| Norwood, Anna Belle..... | Waco, “        |
| Parker, Noema.....       | Nolansville, “ |
| Pulliam, Fannie.....     | San Angelo, “  |
| Ray, Cora.....           | Waco, “        |
| Scott, Mrs. R. W.....    | “ “            |
| Scrimsher, Cora.....     | Roberts, “     |
| Snider, Etta.....        | “ “            |
| Speight, Maria.....      | Waco, “        |
| Still, Maude.....        | Kemp, “        |
| Stovall, Kate.....       | Waco, “        |
| Wallace, Mrs. D. W.....  | Temple, “      |
| Willis, Ollie.....       | Georgetown, “  |

## PIANO FORTE.

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Arnold, Mamie.        | Crippen, Bessie.    |
| Atkinson, Bettie.     | Crook, Lula.        |
| Barrett, Mabel.       | Crowder, Alberta.   |
| Bazwell, Annie.       | Culbertson, Willie. |
| Bell, Minnie.         | Darling, Lou.       |
| Boguess, Annie Lou.   | Davidson, Mollie.   |
| Bone, Jessie.         | Davis, Emma.        |
| Boren, Ruth.          | Dean, Hattie.       |
| Brady, Katie.         | Edmondson, Estelle. |
| Brian, Edna.          | Etheridge, Ella.    |
| Brian, Maude.         | Falkner, Shirley.   |
| Bryan, Lallie.        | Gill, Effie.        |
| Bryant, Susie.        | Gill, Mary.         |
| Burleson, Mary Leigh. | Gladney, Annie.     |
| Burleson, Bettie.     | Griffith, Josie.    |
| Charlton, Julia.      | Halbert, Ada.       |
| Chase, Josie.         | Halbert, Olive.     |
| Chesnutt, Alberta.    | Hardisty, Lillian.  |
| Clark, Minnie.        | Henry, Stella.      |
| Cooke, Ada.           | Holmsley, Fannie.   |
| Cranfill, Mabel.      | Holmsley, Mintah.   |



Hubbard, Searcy.  
 Jeanes, Lizzie.  
 Kendall, Margaret.  
 Lacy, Mary.  
 Lake, Fannie.  
 Lattimore, Bertha.  
 Leache, Aline.  
 Martin, Lannie.  
 Mitchell, Faye.  
 Muse, Annie Belle.  
 McCutcheon, Sallie.  
 McLain, Kate.  
 Padgitt, Dollie.  
 Patterson, Geraldine.  
 Parker, Noema.  
 Parks, Mary.  
 Perrin, Annie Pearl.  
 Petereit, Grace.  
 Pierson, Alice.  
 Popplewell, Addie.  
 Pruett, Ora.  
 Pruitte, Loula.  
 Pulliam, Fannie.  
 Rachford, Lola.  
 Randall, Leona.  
 Ray, Cora.

Renfro, Katie.  
 Richardson, Belle.  
 Richardson, Pearl.  
 Ross, Mittie.  
 Royall, Bessie.  
 Saxon, Addie Lee.  
 Speight, Lizzie.  
 Still, Maude.  
 Tunnell, Maude.  
 Tweedy, Sue.  
 Wallace, Mrs. D. W.  
 Warren, Cora.  
 Welborn, Pearl.  
 Westbrook, Hallie.  
 Westbrook, Lizzie.  
 Westbrook, Lucile.  
 White, Mabel.  
 Willis, Ollie.  
 Williams, Nettie.  
 Worley, Lillie.  
 Wortham, Eunice.  
 Young, Maude.  
 Guynn, M. E.  
 Jones, I. T.  
 Lusk, L. L.

### VIOLIN.

Atkinson, Bettie.  
 Bell, Minnie.  
 Crowder, Alberta.  
 Early, Faye.  
 Gaston, Evie.

Humphreys, Claribel.  
 Kendall, Sarah.  
 Snider, Etta.  
 Gurley, John.  
 Walker, T. C.

### GUITAR.

Holmsley, Mintah.

Snider, Etta.

### MANDOLIN.

Pulliam, Fannie.

### VOICE CULTURE.

Anderson, Mrs.  
 Bazwell, Annie.  
 Bell, Minnie.  
 Boren, Ruth.

Brady, Katie.  
 Bryan, Lallie.  
 Bryant, Susie.  
 Burleson, Mary Leigh.

Chesnutt, Alberta.  
 Crook, Lula.  
 Culbertson, Willie.  
 Darling, Grace.  
 Darling, Lou.  
 Deane, Hattie.  
 Gill, Mary.  
 Hardisty, Lillian.  
 Henson, Dallas.  
 Holmsley, Fannie.  
 Holmsley, Mintah.  
 Hubbard, Searcy.  
 King, Mrs. Minnie.  
 Lake, Fannie.  
 Martin, Lannie.

McCutcheon, Sallie.  
 Parker, Noema.  
 Popplewell, Addie.  
 Pulliam, Fannie.  
 Randall, Leona.  
 Royall, Bessie.  
 Shaw, Bettie.  
 Tippen, Marie.  
 Tunnell, Maude.  
 White, Mabel.  
 Wofford, Sallie J.  
 Worley, Lillie.  
 Lusk, L. L.  
 McDaniel, Geo. W.  
 Motes, I. H.

### HARMONY.

Brady, Katie.  
 Brian, Maude.  
 Burleson, Bettie.  
 Charlton, Julia.  
 Chase, Josie.  
 Crouch, Lizzie.  
 Culbertson, Willie.  
 Chesnutt, Alberta.  
 Darling, Lou.  
 Hardisty, Lillian.

Holmsley, Fannie.  
 Lake, Fannie.  
 Muse, Annie Belle.  
 Pulliam, Fannie.  
 Randall, Leona.  
 Ray, Cora.  
 Tunnell, Maude.  
 Wallace, Mrs. D. W.  
 Westbrook, Lizzie.  
 Worley, Lillie.

### ELOCUTION.

#### MALES.

Adams, Frank.  
 Blassingame, W. W.  
 Blatherwick, Charles.  
 Boyd, J. D.  
 Brown, Lewis.  
 Bryan, T. F.  
 Buckner, H. F.  
 Barber, J. H.  
 Carlisle, A. B.  
 Carroll, C. C.  
 Chastain, C. P.  
 Christian, J. D.  
 Collier, J. W.  
 Connally, T. T.

Davis, W. C.  
 Durham, J. P.  
 Eastland, J. H.  
 Edens, J. W.  
 Edwards, E. E.  
 Elliott, J. S.  
 Franklow, E. L.  
 Gray, Quinn K.  
 Greer, J. H.  
 Grimmett, W. M.  
 Harrison, Eddie.  
 Hawkins, S. F.  
 Henry, C. T.  
 Hillsman, W. T.

Hearrell, J. B.  
 James, C.  
 Jones, W. M.  
 Kelly, W. F.  
 Kimzey, Paul.  
 Lacy, T. J.  
 Martindale, W. W.  
 McCuistion, J. H.  
 McDaniel, Geo. W.  
 McDonald, R. M.  
 Parks, H. I.  
 Pierson, Gee.  
 Pierson, Marshall,  
 Pierson, Will.

Reaves, J. B.  
 Reynolds, J. P.  
 Rhea, J. C.  
 Rogers, C. W.  
 Schurchardt, G. C.  
 Seale, J. W. A.  
 Stearns, Charlie.  
 Suits, T. J.  
 Tippet, Arthur.  
 Ward, S. J.  
 Walker, A. M.  
 Winn, C. F.  
 Winter, W. E.

## FEMALES.

Bazwell, Annie.  
 Bell, Alice.  
 Browder, Hattie.  
 Burleson, Mary L.  
 Carroll, Mamie.  
 Crook, Lula.  
 Culpepper, Ola.  
 Davidson, Fannie.  
 Dean, Hattie.  
 Estes, Cora.  
 Edmondson, Estelle.  
 Elder, Jannie.  
 Fenelle, Maggie.  
 Gill, Effie.  
 Gill, Mary.  
 Greer, Lillian.  
 Hardisty, Lillian.  
 Harris, Donie.  
 Henry, Carrie.  
 Henry, Stella.  
 Holland, Ida.  
 Hubbard, Searcy.

Jackson, Eddie.  
 Knott, Lula.  
 Moon, Pearl.  
 Myers, Elma.  
 McLain, Kate.  
 Neel, Mary.  
 Padgitt, Dollie.  
 Perrin, Annie Pearl.  
 Popplewell, Lizzie.  
 Pruitte, Loula.  
 Richardson, Belle.  
 Royall, Bessie.  
 Saxon, Addie.  
 Sterrett, Ruth.  
 Still, Sallie.  
 Stubblefield, Lucy.  
 Tippen, Marie.  
 Tippet, Nettie.  
 Vawter, Chic.  
 White, Maude.  
 Williams, Nettie.

## ART DEPARTMENT.

Atkinson, Bettie.  
 Bazwell, Annie.  
 Burleson, Bettie.  
 Cooke, Ada.  
 George, Clyde.  
 Gill, Mary.

Gladney, Annie.  
 Griffith, Josie.  
 Holland, Ida.  
 Holmsley, Fannie.  
 Humphreys, Claribel.  
 Jenkins, Georgia.

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Lovelace, Pearl.     | Still, Maude,   |
| Norwood, Anna Belle. | Stovall, Kate.  |
| Oakes, Georgia.      | Tippit, Nettie. |
| Richardson, Pearl.   | Bland, W. W.    |
| Roberson, Mary.      | Bryan, W. E.    |
| Saxon, Addie Lee.    | Gray, Quinn.    |
| Speight, Maria.      |                 |

### RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Collegiate Males.....                                     | 155 |
| Collegiate Females.....                                   | 102 |
| Preparatory Males.....                                    | 163 |
| Preparatory Females.....                                  | 64  |
| Primary Males.....  | 19  |
| Primary Females.....                                      | 24  |
| Special Males.....  | 5   |
| Special Females.....                                      | 33  |
| Total.....  | 565 |
| Summer Session 1894, not included above.....              | 124 |
| Grand total No. of Students in school year ending 1884-5, | 689 |
| Average monthly attendance.....                           | 415 |
| Beneficiaries.....  | 98  |

### SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS.

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Piano.....              | 95 |
| Violin.....             | 10 |
| Guitar.....             | 2  |
| Mandolin.....           | 1  |
| Vocal.....              | 38 |
| Harmony.....            | 20 |
| Elocution Students..... | 98 |
| Art Students.....       | 25 |

## CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

(Numerals after each subject indicate hours per week in class-room.)

### CLASSIC COURSE, (A. B.)

#### FRESHMAN YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra (5), *Wentworth*, Quadratics to Continued Fractions.

LATIN—Virgil's *Æneid* (5), *Greenough*.

GREEK\*—Xenophon's *Anabasis* (5), *Kelsey*, or *Goodwin*.

SCIENCE—Physics (4).

ENGLISH—English Prose Selections (1).

#### SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry (3), *Wentworth*.

LATIN—Cicero's Orations (5), *Allen and Greenough*.

GREEK—Attic Orators (5), *Jebb's Selections*, or *Lysias*, *Shuckburgh*.

SCIENCE†—Physiology (3), Physical Geography (2).

ENGLISH—English Poetry (1).

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (5), *Wentworth*.

LATIN—Horace's Odes and Epodes (3), *Chase*.

GREEK—Plato's *Apology* and *Crito* (5), *Dyer*; or *Protagoras*, *Towle*; *Thucydides*.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (3); English Masterpieces (2).

#### SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Algebra completed (3), *Wentworth*.

LATIN—Livy (5), *Lincoln*.

GREEK—Homer (3); Hexameter Verse.

SCIENCE—Chemistry (3), General Zoology (2).

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (3).

\*For Greek may be substituted by young ladies (a) four grades in music and two years in a modern language, or (b) two years each in two modern languages.

†See note, page 45.

## JUNIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS†—Analytic Geometry (5), *Hardy*.

LATIN—Horace's Satires and Epistles (3), *Chase*.

GREEK—Dramatic poets (3).

SCIENCE—Geology (4); General Zoology (2).

ENGLISH—General History (3), *Myers*.

## SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Differential and Integral Calculus (5), *Taylor*.

LATIN—Juvenal (3), *Lindsay*; Tacitus' Germania and Agricola, *Hopkins*.

GREEK—Dramatic Poets (3).

SCIENCE—Botany (3).

ENGLISH—General History (3), *Myers*.

## SENIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Mechanics (2).

PHILOSOPHY—Moral Science (3), *Wayland*; Evidences of Christianity (2), *Bailey*; Logic (3).

SCIENCE—Physics, selected work (3).

ENGLISH—English Classics (3); American Classics (2).

## SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Astronomy (2), *Young*.

PHILOSOPHY—Intellectual Philosophy (5), *Wayland*

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Political Economy (3).

ENGLISH—English Classics (3); Victorian Writers (2).

## SCIENTIFIC COURSE. (B. S.)

## FRESHMAN YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra (5); Quadratics to Continued Fractions, *Wentworth*.

LATIN—Virgil's *Æneid* (5), *Greenough*.

GERMAN—Ahn's First German Book; First German Reader (3).

SCIENCE—Physics (4).

ENGLISH—English Prose Selections (1).

---

†For Junior Mathematics young ladies may substitute (a) two grades in music, or (b) a year's work in one modern language, or (c) two years' work in art.



## SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry (3), *Wentworth*.

LATIN—Cicero's Orations (5), *Allen and Greenough*.

GERMAN—First Reader completed; Second German Book (3).

SCIENCE\*—Philosophy (3); Physical Geography (2).

ENGLISH—English Poetry (1).

## SOPHOMORE YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (5), *Wentworth*.

GERMAN—Collar's Eysenbach's German Course; Anderson's Marchen (3).

SPANISH‡—Knoflach (3).

OR FRENCH‡—Chardenal's First French Course; Easy French Prose (3).

SCIENCE—Chemistry with Qualitative Analysis (5).

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (3).

## SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Algebra completed (3), *Wentworth*; Surveying and Navigation (2), *Wentworth*.

GERMAN—Schiller; Goethe; Lessing; (3).

SPANISH—Grammar and Reader (3), *Knapp*.

OR FRENCH—Chardenal's Course continued; Telemaque (3).

SCIENCE—Advanced Chemistry with Laboratory Work (3); General Zoology (3).

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (3).

## JUNIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS†—Analytic Geometry (5), *Hardy*.

SPANISH—Don Quixote; Selections from History (3).

OR FRENCH—Chardenal's Second Course; Racine (3).

SCIENCE—Geology (3); General Zoology (2).

ENGLISH—General History (3), *Myers*; English Masterpieces (2).

\*Physics will be taught in Spring Term for those unable to take it in Fall Term.

†The last two years of Latin required in the A. B. Course may be substituted for the French in the B. S. Course. Spanish is elective with French in the B. S. Course and in B. L. Course.

‡See note, page 44.

## SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Differential and Integral Calculus (5], *Taylor*,

SPANISH—Selections from Different Authors (3).

OR FRENCH—Selections from Different Authors (3).

SCIENCE—Botany (3), *Wood*; Biology, selected work (2).

ENGLISH—General History (3), *Myers*.

## SENIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Mechanics (2).

PHILOSOPHY—Moral Science (3), *Wayland*; Evidences of Christianity (2), *Bailey*; Logic (3).

SCIENCE—Physics, selected work (3).

ENGLISH—English Classics (3); American Classics (2).

## SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Astronomy (2), *Young*.

PHILOSOPHY—Intellectual Philosophy (5), *Wayland*.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Political Economy (3).

ENGLISH—English Classics (3); Victorian Writers (2).

## ENGLISH COURSE. (B. L.)

## FRESHMAN YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra, Quadratics to Continued Fractions (5), *Wentworth*.

GERMAN—Ahn's First German Book; First German Reader, (3).

SCIENCE—Physics (4).

ENGLISH—English History (3), *Montgomery*; English Prose Selections (1).

## SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry (3), *Wentworth*.

GERMAN—First German Reader completed; Second German Book, (3).

SCIENCE—Physiology (3), Physical Geography (2).

ENGLISH—American History (2), English Poetry (1).

## SOPHOMORE YEAR—FALL TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (5), *Wentworth*.

GERMAN—Collar's Eysenbach's German Course; Anderson's Marchen (3).

SPANISH\*—Knoflach (3).

Or FRENCH\*—Chardenal's First French Course; Easy French Prose; L. Sauveur's La Parole Francaise (3).

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (3); English Masterpieces (2).

#### SPRING TERM.

MATHEMATICS—Algebra completed (3), *Wentworth*.

GERMAN—Schiller; Goethe; Lessing (3).

SPANISH—Grammar and Reader (3), *Knapp*.

Or FRENCH—Chardenal's Course continued; Telemaque (3).

SCIENCE—Chemistry (3), General Zoology (2).

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (3).

#### JUNIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

SPANISH—Don Quixote; Selections from History (3).

Or FRENCH—Chardenal's Second Course; Racine (3).

SCIENCE—Geology (3); General Zoology (2).

ENGLISH—General History (3), *Myers*; French History (2), *Montgomery*; Old English (3).

#### SPRING TERM.

SPANISH—Selections from different Authors (3)

Or FRENCH—Selections from different Authors (3).

SCIENCE—Botany (3), *Wood*.

ENGLISH—General History (3), *Myers*; German History (3), Old English (3).

#### SENIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

PHILOSOPHY—Moral Science (3), *Wayland*; Evidences of Christianity (2), *Bailey*; Logic (3); History of Philosophy (2).

ENGLISH—English Classics (3), American Classics (2); Criticism (3).

#### SPRING TERM.

PHILOSOPHY—Intellectual Philosophy (5), *Wayland*; History of Philosophy (2).

ENGLISH—English Classics (3), Victorian Writers (2), Criticism (3).

---

\*Three grades in music may be substituted for the required French or Spanish. The Latin required in the B. S. Course may be substituted for the French or Spanish in this Course.

## POST GRADUATE COURSES.

Candidates otherwise qualified, who have received the degree of A. B., B. S., or B. L., in Baylor University, or some other school of equal grade. may receive the corresponding Master's degree by completing a two-year's Post Graduate Course of Study, embracing one principal and two subordinate subjects, selected by themselves from the following groups of studies. The course selected must first be submitted to and approved by the Faculty.

The Courses of Study for these degrees are grouped as follows:

I. Under Metaphysics; (1) Æsthetics; (2) Ethics; (3) Mental Philosophy; (4) Logic; (5) Philosophy of Religion; (6) History of Philosophy.

II. Under Political Science and History; (1) Comparative Constitutional History; (2) Constitutional Laws of the United States; (3) Jurisprudence; (4) History of Political Economy, (5) Political and Financial History of the United States.

III. Under Philological Science; (1) The Critical Study of Selected Greek and Latin Classics; (2) Greek Dialects; (3) Early Latin; (4) Greek and Roman Literature; (5) English Literature; (6) Old and Middle English; (7) German Literature; (8) American Literature.

IV. Under Sciences; (1) Mathematics; (2) Physics; (3) Astronomy; (4) Chemistry; (5) Botany; (6) Zoology; (7) Minerology; (8) Geology.

For the degree of Master of Arts or Master of Literature, the principal subject may be selected from any group; but, for Master of Science, only from group IV.

Before receiving his degree the candidate must come before the examining committee of the Faculty, at least two weeks before the annual commencement of that year. and stand a satisfactory examination upon the course selected. He must also present to the Faculty, at least two months be-

fore his final examination, a thesis on the principal subject of his course.

Every candidate for a Master's degree must pay a fee of ten dollars on announcing his candidacy, and an additional fee of ten dollars when the degree is conferred.

---

## DEGREES.

Baylor University grants to her graduates the following degrees: A. B., B. S., B. L. and B. O. Those who complete the Classic Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.); those who complete the Scientific Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science (B. S.); those who complete the English Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Literature (B. L.); those who complete the Course prepared by the Lone Star School of Oratory will receive the degree of Bachelor of Oratory (B. O.); those who complete any of the Post Graduate Courses will receive their Master's degree.

The Honorary Degrees of D. D. and LL. D. may be conferred for distinguished success in the departments of literature and work pertaining to these respective degrees.



# SCHEDULE OF COLLEGIATE RECITATIONS.—FALL TERM.

| CLASS.          | 9-10.                   | 10-11.                  | 11-12                           | 1:30-2:30.         | 2:30-3:30.            | 3:30-4:30.            |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| MONDAY          |                         |                         |                                 |                    |                       |                       |
| Senior. ....    | .....                   | English Classics. ....  | Moral Science. ....             | Criticism. ....    | .....                 | Logic. ....           |
| Junior. ....    | Analytics. ....         | German. ....            | French. ....                    | Geology. ....      | Greek. ....           | French History. ....  |
| Sophomore. .... | Rhetoric. ....          | Higher Algebra. ....    | Greek. ....                     | Trigonometry. .... | English Mast'r piec's | Chemistry. ....       |
| Freshman. ....  | Greek, German. ....     | Beginner's Greek. ....  | English Prose. ....             | Caesar. ....       | Plane Geometry. ....  | Virgil. ....          |
| Special. ....   | Physics. ....           | .....                   | Plane Geometry. ....            | .....              | Solid Geometry. ....  | .....                 |
| Senior. ....    | History of Philos. .... | American Classics. .... | Evidences of Christianity. .... | .....              | Physics. ....         | Mechanics. ....       |
| Junior. ....    | Analytics. ....         | Latin. ....             | Old English. ....               | Zoology. ....      | .....                 | General History. .... |
| Sophomore. .... | German. ....            | Higher Algebra. ....    | Greek, French. ....             | Trigonometry. .... | Latin. ....           | Chemistry. ....       |
| Freshman. ....  | Greek. ....             | Beginner's Greek. ....  | Physics. ....                   | Caesar. ....       | English History. .... | Virgil. ....          |
| Special. ....   | Physics. ....           | .....                   | Plane Geometry. ....            | .....              | Plane Geometry. ....  | .....                 |
| TUESDAY         |                         |                         |                                 |                    |                       |                       |
| Senior. ....    | .....                   | English Classics. ....  | Moral Science. ....             | Criticism. ....    | .....                 | Logic. ....           |
| Junior. ....    | Analytics. ....         | French. ....            | Old English. ....               | Geology. ....      | Greek. ....           | French History. ....  |
| Sophomore. .... | Rhetoric. ....          | Higher Algebra. ....    | Greek, French. ....             | Trigonometry. .... | English Mast'r piec's | Chemistry. ....       |
| Freshman. ....  | Greek, German. ....     | Beginner's Greek. ....  | Physics. ....                   | Caesar. ....       | Plane Geometry. ....  | Virgil. ....          |
| Special. ....   | Physics. ....           | .....                   | Plane Geometry. ....            | .....              | Solid Geometry. ....  | .....                 |
| WEDNESDAY       |                         |                         |                                 |                    |                       |                       |
| Senior. ....    | History of Philos. .... | American Classics. .... | Evidences of Christianity. .... | .....              | Physics. ....         | Mechanics. ....       |
| Junior. ....    | Analytics. ....         | Latin. ....             | French. ....                    | Zoology. ....      | .....                 | General History. .... |
| Sophomore. .... | German. ....            | Higher Algebra. ....    | Greek. ....                     | Trigonometry. .... | Latin. ....           | Chemistry. ....       |
| Freshman. ....  | Greek. ....             | Beginner's Greek. ....  | Physics. ....                   | Caesar. ....       | English History. .... | Virgil. ....          |
| Special. ....   | Physics. ....           | .....                   | Plane Geometry. ....            | .....              | Plane Geometry. ....  | .....                 |
| THURSDAY        |                         |                         |                                 |                    |                       |                       |
| Senior. ....    | .....                   | English Classics. ....  | Moral Science. ....             | Criticism. ....    | .....                 | Logic. ....           |
| Junior. ....    | Analytics. ....         | Latin. ....             | Old English. ....               | Geology. ....      | Greek. ....           | General History. .... |
| Sophomore. .... | Rhetoric. ....          | Higher Algebra. ....    | Greek, French. ....             | Trigonometry. .... | English Mast'r piec's | Chemistry. ....       |
| Freshman. ....  | Greek, German. ....     | Beginner's Greek. ....  | Physics. ....                   | Caesar. ....       | Plane Geometry. ....  | Virgil. ....          |
| Special. ....   | Physics. ....           | .....                   | Plane Geometry. ....            | .....              | Solid Geometry. ....  | .....                 |
| FRIDAY          |                         |                         |                                 |                    |                       |                       |
| Senior. ....    | .....                   | English Classics. ....  | Moral Science. ....             | Criticism. ....    | .....                 | Logic. ....           |
| Junior. ....    | Analytics. ....         | Latin. ....             | Old English. ....               | Geology. ....      | Greek. ....           | General History. .... |
| Sophomore. .... | Rhetoric. ....          | Higher Algebra. ....    | Greek, French. ....             | Trigonometry. .... | Latin. ....           | Chemistry. ....       |
| Freshman. ....  | Greek, German. ....     | Beginner's Greek. ....  | Physics. ....                   | Caesar. ....       | English History. .... | Virgil. ....          |
| Special. ....   | Physics. ....           | .....                   | Plane Geometry. ....            | .....              | Plane Geometry. ....  | .....                 |

NOTE.—Chapel Exercises, 8:30-9, daily.



# SCHEDULE OF COLLEGIATE RECITATIONS.—SPRING TERM.

| CLASS.     | 9-10.  | 10-11.  | 11-12.  | 1:30-2:30.   | 2:30-3:30..  | 3:30-4:30.   |
|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| MONDAY.    | Senior. ....<br>Junior. ....<br>Sophomore. ....<br>Freshman. ....<br>Special. .... | English Classics. ....<br>German. ....<br>Physiology. ....<br>Higher Algebra. ....          | Intellectual Philosophy. ....<br>French. ....<br>English Poetry. ....   | Criticism. ....<br>Botany. ....<br>Algebra. ....<br>Beg. Greek. .... | Greek, Ger. History. ....<br>Livy, Adv. Chemistry. ....<br>Cicero, Am. History. ....<br>Solid Geometry. .... | Political Economy. ....<br>Chemistry. ....<br>Cicero, Am. History. ....<br>Algebra. ....             |
| TUESDAY.   | Senior. ....<br>Junior. ....<br>Sophomore. ....<br>Freshman. ....<br>Special. .... | History of Philos. ....<br>Calculus. ....<br>German. ....<br>Greek. ....<br>Physics. ....   | Intellectual Philosophy. ....<br>Old English. ....<br>Greek, French. ....<br>Solid Geometry. ....<br>Higher Algebra. .... | Biology. ....<br>Surveying. ....<br>Beg. Greek. ....                 | German History. ....<br>Livy. ....<br>Trigonometry. ....   | Astronomy. ....<br>General History. ....<br>Zoology. ....<br>Cicero. ....                            |
| WEDNESDAY. | Senior. ....<br>Junior. ....<br>Sophomore. ....<br>Freshman. ....<br>Special. .... | English Classics. ....<br>French. ....<br>Physiology. ....<br>Higher Algebra. ....          | Intellectual Philosophy. ....<br>Old English. ....<br>French. ....  | Criticism. ....<br>Botany. ....<br>Algebra. ....<br>Beg. Greek. .... | Greek. ....<br>Livy, Adv. Chemistry. ....<br>American History. ....<br>Solid Geometry. ....                  | Political Economy. ....<br>Chemistry. ....<br>Cicero. ....<br>Algebra. ....                          |
| THURSDAY.  | Senior. ....<br>Junior. ....<br>Sophomore. ....<br>Freshman. ....<br>Special. .... | History of Philos. ....<br>Calculus. ....<br>Rhetoric. ....<br>Greek. ....<br>Physics. .... | Intellectual Philosophy. ....<br>French. ....<br>Greek. ....<br>Solid Geometry. ....<br>Higher Algebra. ....              | Biology. ....<br>Surveying. ....<br>Beg. Greek. ....                 | Greek, Ger. History. ....<br>Livy. ....<br>Trigonometry. ....  | Astronomy. ....<br>General History. ....<br>Zoology. ....<br>Cicero. ....                            |
| FRIDAY.    | Senior. ....<br>Junior. ....<br>Sophomore. ....<br>Freshman. ....<br>Special. .... | English Classics. ....<br>Latin. ....<br>Physiology. ....<br>Higher Algebra. ....           | Intellectual Philosophy. ....<br>Old English. ....<br>Greek, French. ....<br>Solid Geometry. ....                         | Criticism. ....<br>Botany. ....<br>Algebra. ....<br>Beg. Greek. .... | .....<br>Livy, Adv. Chemistry. ....<br>American History. ....<br>Solid Geometry. ....                        | Political Economy. ....<br>General History. ....<br>Chemistry. ....<br>Cicero. ....<br>Algebra. .... |

NOTE.—Chapel Exercises, 8:30-9 daily.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.—COURSE OF STUDY.

## SECTION I.

| FALL TERM.  | SPRING TERM   |
|---|---|
| Reading, Spelling and Writing.<br>English, Hyde's Book II.<br>Complete Geography, to Map of Europe.<br>Arithmetic, to Percentage. (Robinson.) | Reading, Spelling and Writing.<br>Grammar, through diagrams. (Reed and Kellogg.)<br>Geography, completed. (Maury.)<br>Arithmetic, to Ratio. (Robinson.) |

## SECTION II—FALL TERM.

| LEADING TO A. B. DEGREE.   | LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE.  | LEADING TO B. L. DEGREE.  |
|--|---|---|
| Grammar. (Reed and Kellogg.)<br>United States History. (Hansell.)<br>Beginner's Latin, thro' conjugations.<br>Complete Arithmetic. (Robinson.)<br>School Algebra. (Wentworth.) | Grammar. (Reed and Kellogg.)<br>United States History. (Hansell.)<br>Beginner's Latin. (Collar and Daniel)<br>Complete Arithmetic.<br>School Algebra. | Grammar. (Reed and Kellogg.)<br>United States History. (Hansell.)<br>Complete Arithmetic.<br>School Algebra. (Wentworth.) |

## SECTION II—SPRING TERM.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Advanced Grammar. (Patterson.)<br>Texas History, completed.<br>Beginner's Latin, completed.<br>Arithmetic, completed.<br>School Algebra. (Wentworth.) | Advanced Grammar. (Patterson.)<br>Texas History, completed.<br>United States History, completed.<br>Arithmetic, completed.<br>School Algebra. |
|---|---|

## SECTION III—FALL TERM.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Elements Composition and Rhetoric.<br>Latin Grammar and Reader.<br>Elements Physiology.<br>School Algebra, completed. | Elements Composition and Rhetoric.<br>Reading of Standard Authors.<br>Elements Physiology.<br>School Algebra, completed. |
|---|--|

## SECTION III—SPRING TERM.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Hill's Rhetoric, completed.<br>Caesar. (Harper and Tolman.)<br>Beginner's Greek, completed.<br>Civil Government.<br>Plane Geometry. (Wentworth.) | Hill's Rhetoric, completed.<br>Adapted Classics.<br>Civil Government.<br>Plane Geometry. |
|--|--|

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

W. H. POOL, A. B., PRINCIPAL.

Students entering this department will be classified according to their advancement. The branches included in the Preparatory Course are of such great practical value and the importance of thoroughness is so essential to future success in education, and in life, that mastery of these branches and correct habits of study are strongly emphasized. The best methods of instruction are used by teachers of successful experience.

Upon the completion of any course outlined below, each student will be given a Certificate of Graduation from the Department signed by the President of the University and Principal of the Department. This certificate will admit the student to the Freshman Class of the course he is pursuing.

Teachers and those who aim to teach are invited to notice the advantages offered by our Preparatory Course. It embraces nearly every branch required for a teacher's first grade certificate. Pupils of this Department are admitted free to the Normal Class, elsewhere mentioned.

Students of this Department have the advantages of large and enthusiastic classes, daily contact with those of higher attainments, benefits of all chapel lectures, access to large libraries, privileges of membership in excellent literary societies and many other opportunities for improvement which cannot be found in smaller schools.

---

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

MISS EMMA CULBERTSON.

FIRST GRADE.

Reading Chart, Primer, First Reader, Spelling, Oral Lessons in Numbers, Object Lessons, Writing, Drawing.

SECOND GRADE.

Second Reader, Spelling, Oral Lessons in Geography, Primary Arithmetic, Object Lessons, Writing, Drawing.

## THIRD GRADE.

Third Reader, Spelling, Primary Arithmetic completed, Primary Geography, Language Lessons, Writing, Drawing.

## FOURTH GRADE.

Fourth Reader, Spelling, Intermediate Arithmetic to Decimals, Elementary Geography, Language Lessons, Writing, Drawing.

## FIFTH GRADE.

Fifth Reader, Spelling, Intermediate Arithmetic completed, Language Lessons, Elementary Geography completed, Writing, Drawing.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

McGuffey's Readers.

Maury's Geographies.

Sutton and Kimbrough's Arithmetics.

Language Lessons—Hyde's Book I.

Swinton's Spellers.

---

## THE LONE STAR SCHOOL OF ORATORY.

MISS DOLA BLEDSOE.

This school offers a complete course in every department of the science and art of expression.

The Analytic or Rush method of *voice culture* is used, while in *gesture* the Synthetic method is taught, together with all that is practical of the Delsarte system.

## TIME REQUIRED.

To complete the entire course in Elocution and Oratory requires three years of forty weeks each, two and one-half hours per day.

A student may, by devoting five hours per day to the work, complete the course in two years.

□ A student may, by devoting his entire time to the work, complete the entire course in one year.

Graduation from the one year course, as well as from the others, must depend upon the ability of the student on enter-

ing and upon his ability to pass the required examination at the close of the course.

#### GRADUATION AND DEGREES.

A student who completes the entire course, to the satisfaction of the Director, and makes a grade of 85 on the final examination, will, on the payment of \$5, receive a diploma with the degree of Bachelor of Oratory. Provided—

1. No student shall receive a diploma without having devoted the required *time* to the study.

2. No student shall receive a diploma who has not a fair knowledge of advanced English Grammar, Rhetoric and English Literature.

3. No student shall receive a diploma without having prepared at least ten recitations during the last year of his course.

One each of these recitations must be ready for public delivery by the close of each school month, and the *selection* and *rendition* must be such as will meet the approval of the Director.

4. No student shall receive a diploma who does not make a record for high moral character.

Students are required to consult with the Director in regard to reciting on public occasions, and in regard to the selection of recitations for public delivery.

---

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

G. A. SCHAUS, DIRECTOR.

#### PIANO DEPARTMENT.

Experience has taught us that the most satisfactory results leading to a symmetrical, well rounded musical-education are obtained in a regular School of Music, especially established for that purpose, and where students are required to follow a well selected and properly graded course of study. The course adopted by the Faculty of this Conservatory aims at the highest intellectual and technical possibilities of musical-culture; it is abreast with those of the best schools of this country, North and South, and very similar to those of the



famous Art Schools of Germany. Our methods, based on pedagogic principles, are the most approved, modern and progressive, and well calculated to inspire in the hearts of our pupils that "Love for Art," without which no real progress is possible.

The course of studies for Piano begins with the easier exercises of Koehler, Brauer, Mathews, Loeschhorn, Czerny and Bertini, and imparts thorough instruction in the primary principles of piano-playing, leading step by step into the more difficult and advanced studies and etudes by Cramer, Moscheles, Clementi, Bach and Henselt, and finally takes up the great compositions of our classic and romantic writers, including the works of Mozart, Beethoven, Chopin, Liszt, Raff, Rubinstein, Paderewski and others. The course is divided into six grades, and throughout Faelton's, Mason's, Doerner's and Tausig's daily exercises and studies are used as foundation work to all technical achievements, in furtherance of which the "Virgil Practice Clavier," to which all pupils have free access, proves of special value. Besides their regular lessons, pupils are required to practice at least one hour daily; more time for study will depend on the individuality of the student, as to talent, mental and physical development, etc., but before passing into a higher grade they must attain the skill and excellence possible in the preceding grade as per the tenets approved by this institution. From the rich literature of piano-forte music, we make such choice selections of solos, duets, quartets, etc., in keeping with the respective grade, that are best suited to give zest to the pupils' labors, to encourage their efforts, and also to serve as program numbers in our recitals and entertainments.

#### VIOLIN DEPARTMENT.

During the six grades in this course, special attention is given to correct position, pure and noble tone-production and ensemble playing. The course is as follows :

##### FIRST GRADE.

Schubert's violin method I Vol.; Blumenthal's easy duets; Hering's Op. 66; Duets by Gebauer.



## SECOND GRADE.

Schubert's II Vol.; Pleyel's violin duos; Zanger's easy duets and trios; Hauptmann's first sonatas.

## THIRD GRADE.

Schubert's III Vol.; etudes by Dancla, Mazas and Kayser; Duos and trios by Gruenwald; Selections from different composers.

## FOURTH GRADE.

Etudes by Dancla; Mazas, Fiorillo; Studies by Dont and Viotti.

## FIFTH GRADE.

Schubert's III Vol.; 40 studies by Kreutzer, caprices by Rhode, David and Hauser; Program—Pieces by Raff, Wieniawski, David and De Beriot.

## SIXTH GRADE.

Sixty studies and caprices by Paganini; Bach's and Beethoven's sonatas; Concertos by De Beriot, Joachim, Brahms, etc.

## VOCAL PHYSIOLOGY AND VOICE CULTURE.

This branch of study will embrace four grades, making a graduating course of three years, as follows:

FIRST GRADE—Lessons in the Physiology of the Voice and the Organs of Respiration; Exercises for developing medium voice, chest voice, head voice; Practice for uniting medium head and chest; Light Ballads.

SECOND GRADE—Practice of Slow Scale, Rapid Scales, Arpeggios, Study of the Turn, Vocal Technique, Italian and English Songs.

THIRD GRADE—Scales, Solfeggi, Trills, Chromatic Scales, Luetgen Exercises, Book 2, Selections from the Italian Operas, English and German Songs and Operas.

FOURTH GRADE—Study of Oratorio Music from Handel, Haydn, Mendelssohn, Selections from English and Italian Arias and Songs: Marchesi's Vocalises, Op. 15, Books 3 and 4.

SIGHT SINGING AND CHORUS DRILL—The system employed will be the practical and comprehensive "National Music Course," by Mr. Luther W. Mason.

## THEORY AND HISTORY OF MUSIC.

Such subjects of modern tonality as Tones, Notation, Diatonic, Chromatic and Enharmonic Scales; Intervals; Inversion; Major and Minor Modes, Transposition, etc., are elaborately treated by explanations, illustrations, and blackboard exercises. The history of the lives and works of prominent composers of the classic and romantic schools. Essays by pupils. These lessons and lectures are given weekly during the entire school-year, and all pupils are admitted free to this class.

## HARMONY.

Special attention is called to the importance of this study; for in order to become a good musician it is absolutely necessary to know the construction of the compositions to be interpreted. Text books: Feye, Richter and Goodrich. Pupils who intend to graduate are required to pursue this study for at least two years.

## HONORS.

Students, who successfully complete a prescribed course, will, on recommendation of the Conservatory Faculty to the President and the Board of Trustees, be awarded a diploma. Those not completing may upon leaving, receive a testimonial, taken from the records of the institution, stating time of attendance, diligence and progress.

## RECITALS

Private and public recitals and concerts, from which many obvious advantages are to be derived, are a regular feature of our Conservatory.

---

## ART.

## MRS. EMMA HUMPHREYS, PRINCIPAL.

First Year. Use of crayon, charcoal and pencil in drawing from the flat and from objects.

Second Year. Drawing from casts. Studies from features, hands and feet, busts, etc. Painting in pastel, water color and oil.

Third Year. Drawing and painting from life and from nature. Portraiture. Drawing from the Antique.

Special Class—China painting.

Certificates will be given to students who have completed, with credit, the course of study in the regular class.

The work of the students will be exhibited at the close of the year.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF BIBLE TEACHING.

B. H. CARROLL, PRINCIPAL.

This department consists of three distinct divisions:

Part First. A double course of Bible study without discriminating reference to ministerial students. The first course is devoted to a study of all the books of the Bible in regular order—the second course correlates its teachings into a system of doctrine and discipline. All students, male or female, connected or disconnected otherwise with the University, who desire to study God's word under proper regulations may be received in the class on equal conditions. Recitations twice a week—textbook the Canterbury revision.

To any member of the class fairly completing either course the Principal may issue a simple certificate of the fact based on regular recitations and final examinations.

Part Second. Lectures to ministerial students. (1) On Pastoral Duties and Church Order, by Dr. R. C. Burleson. (2) On other subjects by other lecturers, as may be arranged by Principal of Department and President of the Faculty.

Part Third. New Testament Greek, by Prof. W. A. Harris. It is designed that the lessons in Greek, occupying two regular periods per week shall, when practicable, be upon the same New Testament lessons expounded in English by the Principal of this department.

The several courses of this Department are voluntary, not compulsory, and no fees are required.

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

J. C. LATTIMORE.

This is now one of the permanent features of the University work. The work consists in a series of discussions of the great underlying principles upon which all correct methods of school management depend, followed by a presentation of such methods as have been tried and found good.

Man, in his three-fold nature, is studied, that those who become teachers may not be ignorant of child nature—the delicate organism whose growth and culture they are to direct.

This is followed by a careful study of the duties which devolve upon those who assume the responsibilities of teaching.

Then comes the study of proper means of bringing the being to be taught and the matter to be presented into the most healthful and fruitful relations to each other.

The course continues through five months, and all who have been regularly admitted into the Preparatory or Collegiate Department are entitled to its privileges without further charge.

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST LIEUT. B. B. BUCK, U. S. ARMY COMMANDANT OF CADETS.

During the session of 1894-5 this department has enrolled one hundred and thirty cadets organized into three companies. The organization consists of an Infantry Battalion, an Artillery Detachment and a signal corps.

Cadet Regulations are printed in pamphlet form for distribution. Every cadet is supplied with one on his entrance into the department. It is the aim of the department to develop to the greatest possible extent those soldierly qualities of manliness, courtesy, accuracy, promptness and devotion to duty so essential to success in the vocations of life. The physical benefits of military drill are scarcely of less importance than the excellent habits acquired. To insure health and prevent

diligent students from neglecting their physical development, regular, methodical exercises are necessary. The military drill, embracing seventeen exercises (without arms) for the development of the muscles of the neck, arms, hands, shoulders, chest, trunk, legs and feet, besides the brisk work done in the manual of arms and in marching, meet the requirements of health and bodily development completely. The military drill straightens the body, renders the joints supple and the muscles quick and accurate in action, throws back the head and shoulders, expands the chest, and invigorates all the vital organs—in short, adds a new zest, as well as a new lease to life.

The United States have furnished the department with one hundred and fifty cadet rifles and equipments and two 3-inch wrought iron field guns with implements.

□ The uniform, which is of a handsome blue, similar to that worn by the Texas Volunteer Guard, is neat and suitable for wear on all occasions. Cadets are required to wear it at drill.

It is more economical than any other clothing a student could wear, as the material is excellent and costs for the suit complete, made to the individual measurements, only \$14. Students should remember this in purchasing their clothing for the school year.

The University rules are as follows: "All male students, fourteen years old or older, not physically disqualified and not hereinafter exempted, shall be required to take military drill until they shall have taken it two years.

"Those who may be exempted are: 1. Seniors; 2. Students whose parents or guardians request their exemption; 3. Young men who are defraying their own expenses and who request to be exempted."

Next fall it is expected that a battalion of four companies will be organized. No charges are made for instruction in this department.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

PRACTICAL PART. FIRST YEAR. (THREE HOURS A WEEK).

Drills in the schools of the soldier, company and battalion,



close and extended order, guard duty, inspection, parade, review and muster military gymnastics.

PRACTICAL PART. SECOND YEAR. (THREE HOURS A WEEK.)

Drills in the schools of the company and battalion, close and extended order, guard duty, military signaling (for members pursuing theoretical part); military gymnastics; artillery drill.

THEORETICAL PART. FIRST YEAR. (ONE HOUR A WEEK.)

Recitation in Infantry Drill Regulations, schools of the soldier and company complete, and extended order from par. 502 to 601 inclusive; battalion review, par. 689 to 696 inclusive; guard mounting and battalion parade, par. 712 to 734 inclusive; inspection and muster, par. 739 to 747 and 751 to 753 inclusive; cadet regulations, lectures on guard duty and rifle firing.

THEORETICAL PART. SECOND YEAR. (TWO HOURS A WEEK.)

Recitations in Infantry Drill Regulations, school of the battalion, close and extended order; also par. 621 to 688 inclusive, and par. 754 to 769 inclusive; military signaling. Elements of Field Fortifications. Elements of the Art of War. Artillery drill, manual of the piece dismounted. Lectures on the Army of the United States, the National Guard, courts-martial and military law, the customs of war, street fighting, riots, etc.

#### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY.

To secure the certificate of proficiency in military science and tactics the student must take the two years' course, both practical and theoretical, and stand semi-annual written examinations on the theoretical course, passing each with a grade of at least seventy per cent. Before receiving the certificate a cadet must have completed a sophomore course or a satisfactory equivalent in the University.



## DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JAMES F. GREER, A. M.

Pupils are admitted to this department who have read at least three books of Cæsar's Commentaries, and who possess sufficient knowledge of the structure of the language to read Vergil with profit.

Our aims are to secure a thorough knowledge of the forms of the parts of speech and the laws of the structure of the sentence, to acquire the power to read rapidly at sight, to study the authors read as literary models, and to consider the language in its relation to our own and to other cognate languages.

Special attention will be given to Latin meter in connection with Vergil and Horace.

Written translations of English into Latin, based on Latin authors read in class, will be continued throughout the course. Grammar will, to a great extent, be taught inductively, and pupils will be taught to formulate their own rules of Syntax, but the best Latin grammars will be continually employed for reference.

Mythological and historical reference will be traced up. Students will be trained to translate into good English. Latin sentences will be judged and corrected by the usage of classic writers and English translations by standard authority.

Constant effort will be made to develop power, originality, critical taste, and scholarly pride, in the use of both English and Latin.

---

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

W. A. HARRIS, PH. D.

The work in this department is intended to give the student an appreciative acquaintance with the best Greek authors, and inspire a love for Hellenic studies. From the beginning

of the course exactness will be insisted upon, and the Freshman year will be devoted to a thorough drill in the Forms and the most salient points of Syntax.

In all classes reading at sight will be practiced, and English will be put into Greek, either as a set exercise or at dictation. The course is carefully graded and students are urged to take it continuously. At suitable times there will be conferences on the Literature, History Mythology and Art of the Greeks.

For students who are sufficiently advanced provision will be made for the critical study of parts of the New Testament. (See Department of Bible Teaching, part third).

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

J. C. LATTIMORE, C. E.

Before entering the advanced classes in mathematics students must pass a satisfactory examination upon the preceding work.

Believing that clear and accurate expression is necessary to clear and accurate thinking, constant effort will be put forth to train the pupils to express accurately and fully mathematical truths. Students will at all times be urged to do their own thinking, and mere imitation and memory work will be discouraged.

In Geometry prominence will be given to original solutions. In Surveying especial attention will be given to the use of the Transit, and the class will survey and plat a number of fields selected by the teacher. Students in the A. B. Course are not required to take Surveying; but are advised to do so if they have the time.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH AND HISTORY.

H. L. HARGROVE, A. M.

Our English Course extends through four years. In the Freshman year one hour a week during the Fall Term is devoted to the reading of select English Prose, and in the Spring Term English Poetry is studied. The purpose is to cultivate a taste for good literature.

Rhetoric is taught throughout the Sophomore year. In addition during the Fall Term two hours a week will be devoted to English Masterpieces. Written exercises will be required often, and in the Spring Term the subjects will be drawn from classics to be read.

Old English and the history of our language will be taught in Junior year for those pursuing the B. L. Course.

In Senior year a thorough study of English and American Classics will be made. Manuals of Literature and Histories of Literature are done away with and *Literature itself* is studied. Broad reading and library work are demanded.

The leading facts of English History, American History, French History, German History, and General History are taught. The spirit of original investigation on special topics of history is encouraged by frequent use of the libraries. Mythology is studied in so far as it bears upon History and Literature.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN AND FRENCH.

JAS. F. GREER, A. M.

To those who aspire to become scientific or literary scholars, a knowledge of these two languages of culture is almost indispensable. The course covers two years for each language. The aim is to teach rapid sight reading, with cor-

rect pronunciation, so that the student may enter upon the study of the literature of those languages with pleasure and profit, and to stimulate to a still more thorough pursuit of the subject afterward. About seven hundred pages, selected from representative writers, will be read in each language.

The rich fields of poetry, of science, of history and of criticism that will thus be opened to the student will prove elements of power in any profession he may choose.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

O. C. CHARLTON, A. M.

CHEMISTRY.—The chemical laboratory is fitted up with suitable tables, supplied with gas, water, bowls, waste-pipes, Bunsen burners, and chemicals for the use of students in General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.

BIOLOGY.—The biological work extends through one year and a half. A brief text-book course in elementary Botany is supplemented by lectures on the Physiology of plant life. The student is required to do considerable work in the dissection of plants. Constant use is made of compound microscopes and full notes and detail drawings are required.

In Zoology little text-book work is required. Ample facilities are provided for the complete dissection of typical animals such as the Cat, Pigeon, Turtle and Starfish. Lectures by the instructor include General Zoology, distribution of animals, and the evidences of evolution. Students will be charged actual cost of materials used in dissections.

---

## THE MUSEUM.

The aid of friends in securing specimens for the Museum is solicited. Minerals, fossils, zoological and botanical spec-

imens, valuable relics, etc., will be welcomed, properly labeled and displayed.

Acknowledgments are due for recent contributions as follows:

Texas State Geological Survey; set of 100 Minerals and Rocks.

W. W. Battle, Waco; Head of Turtle, Alligator Skin.

Rev. Z. C. Taylor and Rev. R. E. Neighbor, Bahia, Brazil; Collection including Saw of Saw-Fish and Lizard.

F. A. Bessire, Tyson; Limestone Deposits from Spring.

Dr. A. Goddard, Waco; Fossil Sea-Urchin.

J. B. Rhea, Strawn, Texas; Agates.

Dr. O. I. Halbert, Waco.

John A. Ray, Bailey, Texas.

Miss Lera L. Bryan, Lake Charles, La.

J. C. McClain, Crystal Falls, Texas.

During August of 1894 Prof. O. C. Charlton made a collecting trip to Corpus Christi, Texas, securing considerable working and museum material. In addition to this, material for class-work was secured from the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass.

---

## MATRICULATION.

It is the duty of all students to report promptly to the President for Matriculation on their arrival in Waco.

Certificates of good character, and of honorable dismissal from any other college previously attended, presented to the President, are prerequisite to Matriculation.

Matriculation shall consist of three things:

1st. Examination and Classification.

2nd. Payment to the Collector or Treasurer of all required dues, of which fact that officer's receipt with the coupons of Classification attached, is the only proof.

3rd. Registration.

Any teacher receiving into his class a student without legal



evidence of Matriculation shall be held responsible for all his dues.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar to notify promptly the parent or guardian of Matriculation, enclosing laws of the Institution.

#### WITHDRAWAL.

Permission of withdrawal shall not be granted except for ill health, inability to pursue College duties, or some unavoidable necessity, or by the written request of the parent or guardian. It is earnestly requested that no parent withdraw his son or daughter just before the examination, for trivial causes. Such withdrawals are highly disreputable and injurious to the student. Any student who shall leave the University without permission, signed by the President, shall be suspended *ipso facto*.

---

### DISCIPLINE--GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The discipline of the University is always as nearly parental as possible. The University is intended to be a great literary family, bound together by love, mutual interest, and kind offices. Appeals will always be made first to the tenderest, noblest impulses of the heart. Severer remedies will be used only when these fail. A special Monitor is appointed daily whose duty it shall be to report to the President every disorder and violation of the law, and in the discharge of his duty he shall receive all due respect.

Every teacher is as much an officer of discipline as of instruction, and must at all times use his utmost diligence to preserve order and to inspire his pupils with the love of study and true scholarly bearing, and must regard his duties in the University as paramount to other matters. Each student shall pursue diligently the course of study prescribed for him by the Faculty; failing to do so, he shall first be affection-



ately admonished, and unless reclaimed shall be suspended from the institution or otherwise punished.

Young men shall not in any way intrude upon the study hall, recitation room, or campus of the young ladies. A violation of this rule will subject the offender to severe discipline at the discretion of the Faculty.

The laws of the University, containing specific regulations, are published separately and a copy must be procured and read by each student upon matriculation. These laws extend over the whole period from the beginning to the close of the session, no portion of the week being exempt from them.

## EXPENSES.

## FOR FIVE SCHOLASTIC MONTHS.

Except by special contract, all tuition must be paid five months in advance.

No deduction except for long, severe personal illness or death.

No deduction for absence for the last four weeks of either five months term. All fees shall be paid to F. L. Carroll or his authorized agent.

Board in advance in Georgia Burleson Hall, washing  
not included.....\$62 50

## LITERARY DEPARTMENT,

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Tuition in Primary classes.....                                       | \$15 00 |
| Preparatory classes.....  | 20 00   |
| Senior Preparatory class.....   | 22 50   |
| Two or more Collegiate classes.....                                   | 25 00   |
| One Collegiate study and balance in lower classes....                 | 22 50   |
| One special study.....  | 12 50   |
| German, French or Spanish, except in B. S. and B. L.<br>courses ..... | 12 50   |
| Laboratory Fee in Advanced Chemistry .....                            | 5 00    |

## MUSIC.

## TERMS OF TUITION AND USE OF PIANO.

|                                   |                       |         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Instrumental.....                 | per term of 5 months, | \$25 00 |
| Vocal.....                        | do                    | 25 00   |
| Instrumental and Vocal.....       | do                    | 40 00   |
| Use of instrument (for practice): |                       |         |
| Per term, 1 hour per day.....     |                       | 5 00    |
| do 1½ do .....                    |                       | 7 50    |
| do 2 do .....                     |                       | 8 75    |
| do 2½ do .....                    |                       | 10 00   |

Additional hours may be had *pro rata*.

|  |           |       |
|--|-----------|-------|
| Harmony (private instruction).....             | per term, | 25 00 |
| Harmony (in classes).....                      | do        | 15 00 |
| Sight-singing and chorus drill (in classes)..< | do        | 10 00 |
| Theory, one lesson per week, <i>free</i> .     |           |       |

## ART.

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Painting in Oil.....   | \$25 00 |
| Portraiture.....       | 50 00   |
| Drawing in Pastel..... | 25 00   |
| Drawing in Crayon..... | 20 00   |
| Drawing in Pencil..... | 15 00   |

## ELOCUTION.

1. *Time sufficient to complete the course in two or three years.*

(a) If the student is in any other department of the University, \$5.

(b) If the student is in no other department of the University, \$12.50.

2. *Time sufficient to complete the course in one year, \$25.00.*

(A student paying \$5 per month for Elocution will be admitted to any classes in English Grammar, Rhetoric or English Literature for \$1 per month extra for each class.)

## OTHER FEES.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Contingent fees.....                         | \$ 1 50 |
| Diploma and Graduating fee .....             | 10 00   |
| Diploma and Graduating fee in Elocution..... | 5 00    |

No diplomas are granted to any candidate for graduation in any special department unless the student has completed the Sophomore year.

## BOARDING HOUSES.

In order that pupils may have as nearly as possible the refining influences of true homes thrown around them, that they shall be regular in attendance on all their recitations, and guarded against improper associations, the Trustees in consultation with the Faculty have made the following arrangements:

The President will keep a list of approved boarding houses for the accommodation of male students, but no one will be allowed to board in any family the head of which will not report all violations of law when called upon, or where there are persons likely to lead them astray.

## MAGGIE HOUSTON HALL.

A large number of young men room and board in the old University buildings on the corner of Fifth and Webster streets. The Hall is so managed as to reduce the expense of good table board to a minimum, \$7 per month. Each student pays \$1 per month room rent, each room being occupied by two, three or four students. Students provide their own furniture at slight cost and care for their own rooms.

The entire average cost of table board, room rent, furnishing of room, fuel and light in many cases does not exceed \$9.50 per month.

No young man will be received into the Hall, except on the best evidence of good moral character, nor retained if his conduct is not exemplary. The success of the Hall has been eminently satisfactory, and the Faculty earnestly commend it to students. It is under the special supervision of Prof. O. C. Charlton and wife, assisted by Prof. W. A. Harris.

## GEORGIA BURLESON HALL.

All young ladies not living in Waco are required to board in the Georgia Burleson Hall, a magnificent building with seventy-five rooms, erected and furnished especially for that purpose. Young ladies may board with a near relative, who will promise to see that all rules of the University are faithfully observed, and report to the President every violation of law.

The advantages of boarding in the institution, however, must be patent to all for several reasons:

(a) Better accommodations and at cheaper rates than can be found elsewhere. (b) Systematic hours of study and recreation. (c) Protection against interruption of every kind. (d) The watchful care and counsel of the lady teachers in all the details of general deportment and social etiquette. No private family can afford equal facilities for study and general improvement.

Parents are earnestly requested not to send boxes of edibles to their daughters. We desire to assure them that there

will be no cause to complain of the fare furnished the young ladies.

The occupants of each room will be held responsible for proper care of the furniture therein, and charged with any unnecessary damage or loss.

Each young lady will furnish her own towels, soap, combs, brushes, pillow-slips, sheets, two blankets and napkins. She is also expected to provide herself with one spoon, knife and fork, saucer and goblet, for use in her room. This regulation is to prevent the dishes of the dining-room being taken up stairs. Each young lady is required to have every article of her wardrobe legibly marked with her full name. Each student is requested to supply herself with comfortable wraps, rubbers and umbrella.

Young ladies are required to study two hours at night and at such other times as the Faculty may direct. Each boarder is required to attend Sunday-school and church under the supervision of the governess, or some of the female teachers.

Correspondence will be under the direction and inspection of the matron. No letter or note shall be sent to or from the boarding house without her approval. Any student sending or carrying communications, except such as may be approved by the presiding teacher, will be liable to suspension.

Young men having sisters or other female relatives in the boarding house, can call on them Saturdays, at from 2 to 4 p. m., but at no other time, except by special permission from Prof. Greer or the presiding teacher.

Young ladies coming from a distance to enter the University are requested to notify Professor James F. Greer, in advance, of the time of their intended arrival, that he may meet them at the train. Young ladies visiting home during the session are required to observe the same rule.

Boarders cannot be allowed to spend the night with friends in the city, and it is earnestly hoped that no parent will make any such request.

Our boarders are not allowed on the streets unless accompanied by a teacher or matron; nor to open accounts at any store, nor to make any purchases without the approval of the



matron or teacher in charge; nor to borrow from, nor to lend to each other money, jewelry or clothing.

### UNIFORMS.

There are many reasons why uniformity of dress should be a positive requirement in the school. The children of the rich and the poor are necessarily brought together in the school room, and anything that makes marked distinction in dress is both unwise and unjust. The adoption of a plain, simple, and inexpensive uniform places a check upon the extravagance of such as are fond of display, and removes all causes of mortification on the part of those unable to afford it. Extravagant display is a blighting curse on our country, and the seeds are often sown in a school where pride to excel in expensive dressing is allowed to prevail. The uniform will not be required as a daily dress, but must be worn on all public occasions.

The uniform for fall and winter term will not be decided on until after the opening of the school, hence young ladies will not be required to be in uniform until a month or so thereafter. We intend that it shall be neat and inexpensive. To secure entire uniformity and the *greatest cheapness* it should be purchased and made in Waco. It can be made at home, however, if parents prefer.

For every-day use plain dresses must be worn. *This will be insisted on.* Parents are requested not to allow their daughters to purchase and wear handsome and expensive jewelry while at school, as all such unnecessary ornaments will be entirely out of place with their simple dress. We hope to have the hearty support of parents in this particular, as well as in all other matters pertaining to the interest of the University.

When it is desired that any article of dress should be procured after reaching school, Mrs. Virginia L. Greer, or a responsible teacher, will take pleasure in directing the purchases of the young ladies and in securing the best terms for them.

A deposit sufficient to meet all expenses of this character



must be made with Prof. James F. Greer before the purchase and the pupil will be limited to the amount deposited. No money will be advanced to any pupil beyond what she may have to her credit, unless by special arrangement previously made.

All mail matter, express packages, telegrams and money for the young ladies should be sent in care of Prof. James F. Greer.

### DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of Georgia Burleson Hall will be mild but firm. If pupils come with the expectation of doing right because it is right there will be no trouble. Our cardinal principle will be insisted on—prompt obedience to every rule of the department, and its reasonableness or unreasonableness will not be urged with the pupil. All that can be done by careful oversight, private admonition, and personal appeal, will be done to secure cheerful obedience to our regulations.

---

## GENERAL STATEMENTS.

### LOCATION AND HEALTH.

As a healthful location Waco is unsurpassed. It is situated on the western bank of the Brazos river having no bottom lands for some distance above and below, and a high rolling prairie commencing at the bank of the river and extending fifty miles south, giving an elevated position with the full benefit of the south breeze and above malaria or any local causes of sickness in summer. Waco is also protected on the north and east by the cedar hills of the Bosque and the dense "Cross Timbers"; and is thus protected from the fierce north winds in winter. Besides, monthly statistics recently published by the cities of Waco, Boston, and San Antonio, demonstrate the fact that Waco is healthier than these great cities, considered the healthiest in the United States. And with Waco's recently developed artesian wells her health will be increased at least five per cent. The hospitality, the intelli-

gence and the enterprise of Waco are widely known and she has long been known as the "Athens of Texas," and the "City of Churches and Schools."

### TEXAS EDUCATION.

We have every reason to be gratified at the amount of patronage we have received; yet, we can but regret the disposition of some parents to send their sons and daughters to distant states. Such parents seem to forget that they are depriving them of many of the sweetest joys of future life—the joys of meeting everywhere old schoolmates—and also a powerful means of success. A student remaining in Baylor University three or four years will form intimate and pleasant associations with hundreds of young men and ladies from every part of Texas.

Besides all this, it is a fact that colleges, like states, usually produce their greatest men while young and struggling for "a name and place in history." Baylor University boldly challenges a comparison between her students and those Texas students educated in other institutions.

### FINANCES.

We shall be compelled in the future to be more rigid in collecting tuition and board. We have been greatly embarrassed in carrying forward the University to high position. Patrons must, when they enter their sons and daughters or wards, *pay their tuition and board bills in advance*. This will be insisted on in every case. In case of protracted illness or death money paid in advance will be refunded; but in no other case. No money in future will be advanced on the current expenses of students. Parents must make a deposit to meet such expenses. Parents should not remit money to students for extra clothing, except upon the request of a teacher. Hundreds of dollars are uselessly spent in this way every year to the great injury of the parent's pocket and a far greater injury to the student's progress and Baylor University.


## CONDITIONS AND LIMITS OF HELP TO MINISTERIAL STUDENTS.

1. Free tuition in the Literary Department shall be given to any applicant who is a member of a regular Baptist church and brings a certificate from said church that he has been licensed or ordained and is at the present time worthy of such help.

2. If he be an applicant for other help, then in addition to the foregoing conditions, his church, or association, or brethren elsewhere, must practically endorse him as a beneficiary by pledging to share equally with the Trustees the expense of his board, which will be in round numbers, about \$100 per annum. This means \$50 from his home friends as a substantial mark of their confidence. The Board may, on sufficient evidence of need and worthiness, extend thier part of the help beyond the minimum, \$50.

3. All intending to comply with these conditions should open correspondence, before school term opens, with Rev. W. H. Major, Waco, Texas, our Financial Secretary, who will give all additional information and who is hereby authorized to consummate all necessary arrangements.

4. All ministerial students are required to be members of the Bible Department.

 It is purposed to adhere strictly to these conditions.

## PREACHERS' CHILDREN.

Minor children of Baptist ministers, actively engaged in the ministry as a life-work and in hearty co-operation with this University, may have free tuition in the Literary Department. The same benefit occurs to minor children of deceased Baptist ministers, who when living came within these conditions.

## EXTRAVAGANCE.

It is difficult to control in matters of money spending where there is such a diversity of taste and means among our patrons and students. But all experience in colleges and

universities demonstrates that the unrestrained use of money ruins the one guilty of the folly. Every dollar furnished to students beyond actual want—as seen in the *published rates*, or signified in *writing* to parents by the teacher—is a positive injury to the student and University.

## MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The Faculty will constantly aim to imbue the mind and heart of the student with a deep sense of honor and moral excellence. As the Bible is the only foundation of morals and religion, its teachings will be often and solemnly enforced. Although the University is a Baptist institution and belongs to the Baptist denomination, nothing sectarian will be taught in the daily recitations. Special attention will be given to Sabbath-school instruction and Bible classes; and every student is expected to attend public worship at such place as his parents or guardian may designate. If no special place is designated the young ladies will accompany the teacher to the Baptist Church.

The students' prayer meeting is held in the University Chapel every Friday night. A permanent organization has been effected under the name of the Students' Christian Association, which has stated meetings for prayer, songs, and in the interest of missions. Also on Sunday afternoons there is preaching in the University Chapel by the ministerial students of the school. All students are urged to become members of the Students' Christian Association, to attend its meetings, and to enter fully into the religious life of the University.

During the past year the Association has been favored with special addresses as follows: Rev. C. L. Seasholes, Dallas, Texas, "The Bible and the College Student," and Rev. W. S. Penick, Shreveport, La., "The View-Point of History."

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, or whenever particular studies are completed, examinations will be held. These examinations will usually be written; though oral examinations

may be held on any subject at the discretion of the professor in charge. Students necessarily absent from the regular examination, must pass a *special* examination before they can enter their class or receive their grades. In order to *pass* the student must secure a term examination grade of at least seventy per cent., and the average of his term examinations and monthly grades shall be at least seventy per cent.

### CO-EDUCATION.

Thirty-three years ago, after profound reflection and investigation, co-education was adopted in Waco University, and since consolidation, has been retained in Baylor University. Students of both sexes recite in the same classes and meet daily in the same chapel, but occupy separate rooms for study, have separate grounds for exercises, and board in separate buildings.

Co-education not only excites greater diligence in study, but cultivates in young men, manliness and morality, and in young women neatness, order and modesty.

During the last thirty years this institution, i. e., Waco University until 1886, and Baylor University since, has graduated more young ladies than any other institution west of the Mississippi River, and we challenge any institution in America to show higher models of scholarship, neatness, modesty, and all qualifications which adorn the pure woman.

After witnessing such results we are not surprised to see the great universities of the world, such as London, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Copenhagen, Harvard, Cornell, Michigan, and Chicago adopt co-education in some form. The old Romanist Convent and Monastery system of education must give way before the march of progress and common sense.

### PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The utility of physical culture is so evident that we need not speak of it at length. It affords relief to the monotony of the school room, arouses the mental energies of the pupils,



and seldom fails to give life and zest to the recitations which follow. The success of light muscular gymnastics warrants us in making this a permanent feature in the University. We have a perfect department of gymnastics and calisthenics, not to divert from but to aid in study. To this end the Military department, explained elsewhere, has been established for the boys, and we purpose as soon as practicable to add and furnish a gymnasium for the girls.

### OUR FIVE LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Nothing more clearly indicates the life and prosperity of Baylor University than the flourishing condition of the Philomathesian, Erisophian, Adelphian, Calliopean and Rufus C. Burleson Societies.

Three of these are composed of gentlemen and two of ladies,

These societies are intended to awaken and cultivate a love of reading and literary taste, and to drill the student in oral debate and writing essays, and a profound practical knowledge of parliamentary usage in conducting deliberative assemblies. Every student is urged to become an active member of some one of these societies.

The Adelphian Society is composed of young preachers, and is devoted especially to theological investigations and discussions of the doctrines of the Bible.

---

### LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

There are now in the various Libraries of Baylor University, exclusive of a large number of Government publications, nearly six thousand bound volumes and several hundred valuable pamphlets, distributed as follows:

#### GENERAL LIBRARY.

Here in a well furnished room are two thousand, three hundred and ten bound volumes and one hundred and sixty-



three pamphlets. This includes the recent donation of the magnificent library of the late and lamented Dr. J. A. Kimball, which alone consists of one thousand, two hundred and thirty-seven bound volumes.

### SOCIETY LIBRARIES.

In the rooms of our five Literary Societies are three thousand, six hundred and thirty-seven bound volumes and two hundred and ninety-six pamphlets. A casual visitor would not realize the number and value of these well selected publications because they are distributed in six separate rooms.

### READING ROOMS.

Two years ago elegant and well furnished rooms were fitted up in Georgia Burleson and Maggie Houston Halls, on whose tables may be found the purest current literature, embodied in magazines and papers. We invite donations to these libraries and reading rooms.

## SUMMER SESSION AND NORMAL INSTITUTE.

For years there has been a growing demand for a Summer School affording opportunities for thorough review in common, high school, and collegiate branches, and at the same time enabling the student to push his work into branches not hitherto studied.

This demand has come from young men and women wishing to bring up any irregularities in their courses so that they might enter regularly into collegiate classes, and from teachers whose preparatory educational advantages have been limited, and who feel that they cannot do without two or three years' wages while attending college, but who are glad to avail themselves of opportunities for attending school during months when they must otherwise be idle, or only partially occupied.

To meet this demand the Trustees have established a Summer Session and Normal Institute, beginning immediately after the close of the regular ten months' session.

In doing this they have such company as the University of Virginia, Cornell, Harvard, Cambridge, the University of Chicago and many other institutions among the oldest and best in America and Europe.

For more particular information concerning the Summer Session, write to the President.

## INDEX.

|                                     | PAGE. |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Art.....                            | 58    |
| Art Students.....                   | 41    |
| Baylor University.....              | 2     |
| Board of Trustees.....              | 6     |
| Board of Visitors, June, 1895.....  | 7     |
| Boarding Houses.....                | 71    |
| Collegiate Students.....            | 23    |
| Conservatory of Music.....          | 55    |
| Curriculum of Studies.....          | 43    |
| Degrees.....                        | 49    |
| Department of Bible Teaching .....  | 59    |
| “    “    Latin.....                | 63    |
| “    “    Greek.....                | 63    |
| “    “    Mathematics.....          | 64    |
| “    “    English and History ..... | 65    |
| “    “    German and French.....    | 65    |
| “    “    Natural Science.....      | 66    |
| Discipline—General Regulations..... | 68    |
| Elocution Students.....             | 40    |
| Expenses.....                       | 70    |
| Faculty.....                        | 8     |
| General Statements.....             | 75    |
| Graduates.....                      | 10    |
| Honorary Degrees.....               | 22    |
| Law Department .....                | 21    |
| Libraries and Reading Room.....     | 80    |
| Matriculation.....                  | 67    |
| Music Students.....                 | 38    |
| Military Department.....            | 60    |
| Normal Department.....              | 60    |
| Post Graduate Courses.....          | 48    |
| Preparatory Students.....           | 30    |
| Primary Students.....               | 36    |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Preparatory Department.....               | 53 |
| Primary Department .....                  | 53 |
| Recapitulation by Departments .....       | 42 |
| Special Students.....                     | 37 |
| Schedule of Recitations.....              | 50 |
| Summer Session and Normal Institute ..... | 81 |
| Text Books.....                           | 54 |
| The Lone Star School of Oratory.....      | 54 |
| The Museum.....                           | 66 |



## CALENDAR FOR 1895-'96.

Annual Session opens Monday, Sept. 2, 1895.

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, Nov. —, 1895.

Christmas Holidays, Dec. 25-27, 1895.

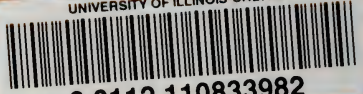
Spring Term opens Monday, January 20, 1896.

Washington's Birthday, Feb. 22, 1896.

Battle of San Jacinto, April 21, 1896.

Annual Commencement, first week in June, 1896.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 110833982